

# **ADDENDUM**

# TO THE

# REPORT

# OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL

# ON THE

# WORK OF THE ORGANIZATION

16 June 1976-15 June 1977

# GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OFFICIAL RECORDS: THIRTY-SECOND SESSION SUPPLEMENT No. 1A (A/32/1/Add.1)

# UNITED NATIONS

New York, 1977

### NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

# Contents

 $\begin{array}{c} (1,1)\\ (1,1)\\ (2,1)\\ (2,1)\end{array} & \sim \end{array}$ 

Chapter			Page
		Part One. Political and security questions	
I.	Que	ESTIONS RELATING TO THE MIDDLE EAST	3
II.	Que	STIONS RELATING TO SOUTHERN AFRICA	
	A.	Consideration by the Security Council of the situation in Namibia.	6
	В.	Consideration by the Security Council of the situation in Southern Rhodesia	б
	C.	The situation in South Africa: killings and violence by the apartheid régime in Soweto and other areas	7
	D.	Complaint by Zambia against South Africa	7
	E.	Complaint by Lesotho against South Africa	8
	F.	Complaint by Botswana against the illegal régime of Southern Rhodesia	8
	G.	Question of South Africa	9
	H.	Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa	9
	I.	United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa	11
III.	Тне	SITUATION IN CYPRUS	12
IV.		IPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE WHOLE QUESTION OF PEACE-KEEPING RATIONS IN ALL THEIR ASPECTS	13
V.	DISA	RMAMENT AND RELATED MATTERS	
	A.	Meetings of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	14
	B.	Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament	15
	C.	World Disarmament Conference	16
	D.	Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace	16
	E.	Economic and social consequences of the armaments race and of mili- tary expenditures	17
	F.	Reduction of military budgets	17
	G.	Incendiary and other specific conventional weapons which may be the subject of prohibitions or restrictions of use for humanitarian reasons.	18
	H.	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	18
	I.	Urgent need for cessation of nuclear and thermonuclear tests and con- clusion of a treaty designed to achieve a comprehensive test ban	19
	J.	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 3467 (XXX) con- cerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol II of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)	20
	К.	Effective measures to implement the purposes and objectives of the Disarmament Decade	20
	L.	Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa	21

### Chapter

DISARMAMENT AND RELATED MATTERS (continued)					
М.	Comprehensive study of the question of nuclear-weapon-free zones in all its aspects	4			
N.	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East				
0.	Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques				
Ρ.	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia				
Q.	Conclusion of a treaty on the complete and general prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests				
R.	Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons .				
S.	General and complete disarmament				
Т.	Strengthening of the role of the United Nations in the field of disarma- ment				
U.	Implementation of the conclusions of the first Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons				
Оті	HER QUESTIONS				
А.	Strengthening of international security				
B.	Conclusion of a world treaty on the non-use of force in international relations				
C.	Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity				
D.	Peaceful uses of outer space				
E.	Effects of atomic radiation				
F.	Admission of new Members to the United Nations				
G.	Appointment of the Secretary-General				
H.	Question of Korea				
I.	Complaint by Greece against Turkey				
J.	Complaint by the Prime Minister of Mauritius, current Chairman of the Organization of African Unity, of the "act of aggression" by Israel against the Republic of Uganda				
K.	Complaint by Benin				
L.	Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte				
M.	Situation arising out of unilateral withdrawal of Ganges waters at Farakka				
	M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. OTT A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L.	<ul> <li>M. Comprehensive study of the question of nuclear-weapon-free zones in all its aspects</li></ul>			

### Part Two. Decolonization

I.	THE SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLA-
	RATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES
	AND PEOPLES

А.	General aspects of the implementation of the Declaration						
B.							
	1.	Southern Rhodesia	40				
	2.	Namibia	40				
	3.	Western Sahara	41				
	4.	East Timor	42				
	5.	French Somaliland	43				
		iv					

Chapter
---------

Chapter		Pa	age
		6. Seychelles	43
		7. British Virgin Islands	44
		8. Tokelau	44
		9. American Samoa, Antigua, Belize, Bermuda, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Gibraltar, Gilbert Islands, Guam, Montserrat, New Hebrides, Pitcairn, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Solomon Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tuvalu and United States Virgin Islands	45
	C.	Ū Ū	
		1. International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe	46
		2. Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	47
		3. Military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Ter- ritories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Indepen- dence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	47
		4. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Indepen- dence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations	48
		5. Question of sending visiting missions to Territories	48
		6. United Nations Educational and Training Programme for South- ern Africa	49
		7. Publicity for the work of the United Nations in the field of decolonization	49
II.	Tru	UST TERRITORIES	51
III.	От	HER QUESTIONS RELATING TO NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES	
	А.	Information transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations	52
	В.	Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories	52
	]	Part Three. Economic, social and humanitarian activities	
I.	Hu	MAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS	
	А.	International Covenants on Human Rights	57
	В.	Elimination of racial discrimination	
		1. Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination.	58
		2. International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination	60
		3. International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of <i>Apartheid</i>	61
	С.	The situation of human rights in southern Africa	
		1. Reports of the <i>Ad Hoc</i> Working Group of Experts of the Com- mission on Human Rights with respect to southern Africa	62
		2. Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of po- litical, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to colonial and racist régimes in southern Africa	63
	D.	Question of the violation of human rights	
		1. Violation of human rights in the territories occupied as a result of hostilities in the Middle East	64
		2. Study of reported violations of human rights in Chile	65

### Chapter

I.	Hu	MAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS (continued)		
		3. Study of situations which reveal a consistent pattern of gross violations of human rights	66	
		4. Allegations regarding infringements of trade union rights	67	
		5. Question of human rights in Cyprus	68	
	E.	Torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punish- ment in relation to detention and imprisonment	69	
	F.	Slavery and the slave trade	70	
	G.	The right of peoples to self-determination	70	
	H.	Prevention of discrimination and protection of minorities		
		1. Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance	71	
		2. Applicability of existing international provisions for the protec- tion of human rights to individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live	72	
		3. Duties of the individual to the community and limitation of hu- man rights and freedoms under article 29 of the Universal Decla- ration of Human Rights	72	
		4. Exploitation of labour through illicit and clandestine trafficking .	72	
		5. Human rights of migrant workers	73	
	I.	Realization of economic, social and cultural rights	74	
	J.	Human rights and scientific and technological developments	75	
	K.	Role of youth in the promotion and protection of human rights	76	
	L.	Improvement of the effective enjoyment of and further promotion and encouragement of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms	77	
	М.	Advisory services in the field of human rights	78	
	N.	Publication of the Yearbook on Human Rights	78	
	0.	Communications concerning human rights	79	
	Р.	Elimination of discrimination on grounds of sex	<b>79</b>	
H.	Eco	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AT UNITED NATIONS HEADQUARTERS		
	Α.	General framework of development		
		1. World economic situation	80	
		2. World social situation	80	
		3. World population situation	82	
	В.	Development and international economic co-operation	83	
	C.	Basic infrastructure for development		
		1. Development planning	85	
		2. Development of statistical information	86	
		3. Public administration and finance	87	
	D.	Social development	88	
	E.	Status of women and their role in development	91	
	F.	Natural resources and energy	94	
	G.	Transnational corporations	95	
	H.	Transport and tourism	96	
	I.	Human settlements	97	

Chapter .
-----------

	J.	Science a	nd technology for development		
			ed Nations Conference on Science and Technology for De-	99	
		2. Othe	r activities relating to science and technology for development	101	
	K.	Relations	with non-governmental organizations	103	,
	L.	United N	ations Water Conference	103	/
III.	REC	JONAL CO	MMISSIONS		
	А.	Economic	c Commission for Europe	105	
	B.	Economic	c and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific	106	
	С.	Economic	c Commission for Latin America	108	
	D.	Economic	c Commission for Africa	110	
	E.	Economic	c Commission for Western Asia	113	
IV.	Uni	ted Natio	ONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	116	
V.	UNI	TED NATIO	ONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION	121	
VI.		TED NATIO	ONS PROGRAMMES FOR DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNICAL CO-		
	А.	United N	ations Development Programme	123	
	В.		nes administered by or in co-operation with the United Development Programme		
		1. Unite	ed Nations Capital Development Fund	126	
		2. Unite	ed Nations Volunteers	127	
		3. Unite	ed Nations Fund for Population Activities	127	
			ed Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Explora-	128	
		5. Othe	r programmes		
		( <i>a</i> )	Technical co-operation among developing countries	128	
		( <i>b</i> )	Assistance to colonial countries and peoples	129	
		(c)	Assistance to drought-stricken areas of Africa and adjacent areas	129	
	C.	Operation	nal activities of the United Nations	130	•
	D.	World Fo	ood Programme	131	
	E.	United N	ations Children's Fund		
		1. Activ	vities of UNICEF	132	
		2. Inter	national Year of the Child	133	
	F.	Office of	the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator	134	
VII.	Un	ITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME			
VIII.	_	World Food Council and International Fund for Agricultural Development			
IX.	Un	INITED NATIONS SPECIAL FUND			
X.	Spe	CIAL ASSIS	STANCE PROGRAMMES		
	A.	Angola .	·····	146	
	В.	Botswand	2	146	

Chapter			Page		
	<b>C</b> .	Cape Verde	147		
	D.	Comoros	148		
	E.	Lesotho	148		
	F.	Mozambique	149		
	G.	Sao Tome and Principe	150		
	H.	Zambia	150		
XI.	Humanitarian activities				
	А.	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	152		
	B.	Aid to the Sudano-Sahelian populations	153		
XII.	UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT				
XIII.	Drug Abuse control				

### Part Four. Legal questions

I.	INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE			
II.	INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION 1			
III.	Uni	TED NATIONS COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW	163	
IV.	Оте	HER LEGAL QUESTIONS		
	А.	United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties	165	
	В.	Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization	166	
	C.	Respect for human rights in armed conflicts	166	
	D.	Implementation by States of the provisions of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of 1961	167	
	E.	International terrorism	167	
	F.	Drafting of an international convention against the taking of hostages	168	
	G.	Resolutions adopted by the United Nations Conference on the Repre- sentation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations	1 <b>69</b>	
	H.	Consolidation and progressive evolution of the norms and principles of international economic development law	169	
	I.	Relations with the host country	170	
	J.	Legal aspects of the peaceful uses of outer space	170	
	K.	Rules of procedure of United Nations organs and conferences		
		1. Functional commissions of the Economic and Social Council	171	
		2. United Nations Conference on Territorial Asylum	171	
		3. United Nations Water Conference	172	
		4. United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties	172	
	L.	Treaties and international agreements	172	
	M.	United Nations Administrative Tribunal	172	
	N.	Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgements	172	

### Part Five. Other matters

I.	Тн	IRD	UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE LAW OF THE SEA	175		
II.	Pu	Public information activities 1				
III.	Un	ITED	NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH	178		
IV.	Un	ITED	NATIONS UNIVERSITY	179		
V.			CTURING OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECTORS OF THE UNITED S SYSTEM	181		
VI.	AD	MINI	STRATIVE AND FINANCIAL QUESTIONS			
	Α.	Sta	ff administration	183		
	B.	Co	nference services	184		
	C.	Bud	dgetary and related matters			
		1.	Financial reports and accounts and reports of the Board of Auditors	186		
		2.	Programme budget	187		
		3.	Medium-term plan	190		
		4.	Scale of assessments	191		
		5.	Financial emergency of the United Nations	191		
		6.	Financing of the United Nations Emergency Force and of the			
			United Nations Disengagement Observer Force	192		
	D.	Ad	ministrative and budgetary procedures			
		1.	Joint Inspection Unit	193		
		2.	Administrative and budgetary co-ordination	194		
		3.	Review of the intergovernmental and expert machinery dealing with the formulation, review and approval of programmes and budgets	195		
		4.	International Civil Service Commission	196		
		5.	United Nations pension system	197		
	E.		commodation at Headquarters and overseas	198		
VII.	QUI	estic	ONS RELATING TO INTERAGENCY CO-OPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION	200		

# Part One

# Political and security questions

# Questions relating to the Middle East

DOCUMENTS

Title or description

- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Reports of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
- (c) Reports of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East:
  - (i) 1 July 1975-30 June 1976
  - (ii) 1 July 1976-30 June 1977
- (d) Report of the Working Group on the Financing of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
- (e) Report of the United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine
- (f) Reports of the Secretary General:
  - (i) Status of the cease-fire in the Israel-Lebanon sector

- (ii) Population and refugees displaced since 1967
- (iii) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 3414 (XXX)
- (iv) Question of Palestine
- (v) United Nations Emergency Force
- (vi) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
- (vii) Appointment of the Commander of the United Nations Emergency Force
- (viii) Peace Conference on the Middle East
- Report of the Special Political Committee
- (h) Reports of the Fifth Committee

(g)

References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 1
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 35 (A/31/35); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 35 (A/32/35)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 13 (A/31/13 and Corr.1)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 13 (A/32/13)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 53, document A/31/279
- Ibid., document A/31/254, annex
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for July, August and September 1976, documents S/11663/Add.28-30; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976, documents S/11663/Add.31-33; ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, documents S/11663/Add.34-36; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977, documents S/11663/Add.37-39
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 53, document A/31/240
- A/31/270-S/12210. For the printed text, see Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976
- A/31/271
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976, document S/12212
- Ibid., document S/12235; and ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1977, document S/12333
- Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12274
- Ibid., document S/12290
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 53, document A/31/333
- Ibid., agenda item 92, documents A/31/341 and A/31/346

### **DOCUMENTS** (continued)

#### Title or description

Other documents: *(i)* 

- General Assembly (i)
- (ii) Security Council

References

- Ibid., agenda item 27; ibid., agenda item 29; and ibid., agenda item 53
- See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976; ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976; ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	18 and 24-29 June, 22 October and 1-11 and 30 November 1976	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1928th, 1933rd to 1938th, 1964th, 1966th to 1969th and 1975th meetings
General Assembly:		
Special Political Committee	25 October-8 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 7th to 11th and 13th to 15th meetings; and ibid., Special Politi- cal Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	9, 22 and 23 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 26th, 27th, 34th and 35th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	15 and 17-24 November and 2-9 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 66th, 69th to 78th, 87th to 92nd, 94th, 95th and 107th meetings
Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People	26 January, 15 April, 12 May and 7 June 1977 <sup>1</sup>	A/AC.183/SR.19-22
Security Council	25, 28 and 29 March and 26 May 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, 1993rd, 1995th, 1997th and 2010th meetings

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 396 (1976)	United Nations Emergency Force <sup>2</sup>	22 October 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/15 A	Assistance to Palestine refu- gees	23 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/15 B	Assistance to persons dis- placed as a result of the June 1967 hostilities	23 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/15 C	Working Group on the Fi- nancing of the United Na- tions Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refu- gees in the Near East	23 November 1976	Ibid.

<sup>1</sup> The Committee held its 17th and 18th meetings on 21 July and 9 September 1976 but no summary records were issued for those meetings. <sup>2</sup> See also part five, chap. VI, sect. C.6.

### Chapter I. Questions relating to the Middle East

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/15 D	Population and refugees dis- placed since 1967	23 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/15 E	Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip	23 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/20	Question of Palestine	24 November 1976	Ibid.
Security Council	Resolution 398 (1976)	United Nations Disengage- ment Observer Force <sup>2</sup>	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/61	The situation in the Middle East	9 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembl <b>y</b>	Resolution 31/62	Peace Conference on the Middle East	9 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/318	Appointment of three mem- bers of the Committee on the Exercise of the Ina- lienable Rights of the Pal- estinian People	22 December 1976	Ibid.
Security Council	Decision	Appointment of the Com- mander of the United Na- tions Emergency Force	12 January 1977	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-sec- ond Year, Resolutions and Decisions, 1977 (S/INF/ 33)
Security Council	Resolution 408 (1977)	United Nations Disengage- ment Observer Force	26 May 1977	Ibid.

### CHAPTER II

# Questions relating to southern Africa

A. Consideration by the Security Council of the situation in Namibia<sup>3</sup>

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description	
----------------------	--

(a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)

(b) Draft resolution

(c) Other documents

- References
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976, document S/12211
- Ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1976; ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976; ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	31 August and 28 September- 19 October 1976	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1954th and 1956th to 1963rd meetings

B. Consideration by the Security Council of the situation in Southern Rhodesia<sup>4</sup>

### DOCUMENTS

### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Reports of the Security Council Committee established in pursuance of resolution 253 (1968) concerning the question of Southern Rhodesia:
  - (i) Ninth report
  - (ii) Second special report
- (c) Other documents

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2

- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Special Supplement No. 2 (S/12265)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12296
- Ibid., Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976; ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976; ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See also part two, chap. I, sect. B.2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See also part two, chap. I, sect. B.1.

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	27 May 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second

Year, 2011th meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Org	zan	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Referenc <b>es</b>
Security	Council	Resolution 409 (1977)	Question concerning the situ- ation in Southern Rhodesia	27 May 1977	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-sec- ond Year, Resolutions and Decisions, 1977 (S/INF/ 33)

The situation in South Africa: killings and violence **C**. by the apartheid régime in Soweto and other areas

### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References
.(a)	Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2
<i>(b)</i>	Other documents	See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first

*(b)* Other documents

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	18 and 19 June 1976	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1929th and 1930th meetings

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ		Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Cou	uncil	Resolution 392 (1976)	The situation in South Africa	19 June 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)

### D. Complaint by Zambia against South Africa

### DOCUMENTS

### Title or description

- Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 (a) June 1977)
- Request for a meeting of the Security Council (b)

(c) Other documents

References

Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976; and ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for July, August and September 1976, document S/12147

Ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976

7

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

27-30 July 1976

Dates of meetings

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1944th to 1948th meetings

References

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Org	an	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security	Council	Resolution 393 (1976)	Complaint by Zambia against South Africa	30 July 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)

### E. Complaint by Lesotho against South Africa

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Request for a meeting of the Security Council
- (c) Report of the Mission to Lesotho appointed under resolution 402 (1976)
- (d) Other documents

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976, document S/12257
- Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12315
- Ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	21 and 22 December 1976 and 24 and 25 May 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1981st and 1982nd meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Thirty- second Year, 2007th and 2009th meetings

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Org	gan	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security	Council	Resolution 402 (1976)	Complaint by Lesotho against South Africa	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
Security	Council	Resolution 407 (1977)	Complaint by Lesotho against South Africa	25 May 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Resolutions and Decisions, 1977 (S/INF/33)

### F. Complaint by Botswana against the illegal régime of Southern Rhodesia

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2

Chapte	er II. Quest	tions relating to sout	hern Africa			9
		Title or description			Re	eferences
(b) I	Request for a meeting of the Security Council			Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976, document S/12262		
	Report of th esolution 4	e Mission to Botswar 03 (1977)	na appointed under			Supplement for January, Feb- document S/12307
(d) (				Ibid., Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977		
'x;			<b>RECORDS OF</b>	MEETIN	GS	
	Organ		Dates of meetings			References
Securit	y Council		January and 24 and 1977		ear, 1983rd to 19	Security Council, Thirty-second 85th, 2006th and 2008th meet-
			RESOLUTIONS A	ND DEC	ISIONS	
	Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	ct	Date of adoption	References
Securit	y Council	Resolution 403 (1977)	Complaint by E against the illegal of Southern Rhoo		14 January 1977	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-sec- ond Year, Resolutions and Decisions, 1977 (S/INF/ 33)
Securit	y Council	Resolution 406 (1977)	Complaint by E against the illegal of Southern Rhow		25 May 1977	Ibid.
			G. Question of	f South	Africa	
			DOCUM	IENTS		
		Title or description			Re	ferences

(a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)

Request for a meeting of the Security Council (b)

(c) Other documents

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	21-31 March 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, 1988th to 1992nd, 1994th, 1996th, 1998th and 1999th meetings

### H. Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)

(b) Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 22 (A/31/22); also submitted to the Security Council (S/12150)

References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12295

Ibid., Supplement for January, February and March 1977

### **DOCUMENTS** (continued)

#### Title or description

- (c) Special reports of the Special Committee against *Apartheid*:
  - (i) The Soweto massacre and its aftermath
  - (ii) Relations between Israel and South Africa
  - (iii) Information activity against *apartheid* by the United Nations and the specialized agencies
- (d) Report of the Special Political Committee
- (e) Reports of the Fifth Committee
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Security Council

- Ibid., Supplement No. 22A (A/31/22/Add.1-3), document A/31/22/Add.1; also submitted to the Security Council (S/12150/Add.1)
- Ibid., document A/31/22/Add.2; also submitted to the Security Council (S/12150/Add.2)
- Ibid., document A/31/22/Add.3; also submitted to the Security Council (S/12150/Add.3)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 52, document A/31/320
- Ibid., agenda item 92, documents A/31/321 and Add.1
- Ibid., agenda item 52
- See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976; ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976; and ibid, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	18 and 19 June 1976	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1929th and 1930th meetings
General Assembly:		
Plenary meetings	26 October-3 November and 5, 9 and 10 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 41st to 54th, 56th, 58th and 59th meetings
Special Political Committee	4 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 12th meeting; and ibid., Special Political Commit- tee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	5 and 8 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 24th and 25th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigen- dum
Security Council	21-31 March 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, 1988th to 1992nd, 1994th, 1996th, 1998th and 1999th meetings

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 392 (1976)	The situation in South Africa	19 June 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 A	The so-called independent Transkei and other ban- tustans	26 October 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 C	Solidarity with South African political prisoners	9 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 D	Arms embargo against South Africa	9 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 E	Relations between Israel and South Africa	9 November 1976	Ibid.

References

### Chapter II. Questions relating to southern Africa

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Ra	ferences
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 F	Apartheid in sports	9 November 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 G	Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid	9 November 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 H	Economic collaboration with South Africa	9 November 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 I	Situation in South Africa	9 November 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 J	Programme of Action against A partheid	9 November 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 K	Investments in South Africa	9 November 1976	Ibid.	

### I. United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa

### DOCUMENTS

A/31/277

Title or description

(a) Report of the Secretary-General

(b) Other documents

Organ

See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 52

**References** 

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

General Assembly: Plenary meetings

9 November 1976

Dates of meetings

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 58th meeting

References

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/6 B	United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa	9 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

## CHAPTER III

# The situation in Cyprus

### DOCUMENTS

### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Implementation of Security Council resolution 391 (1976)
  - (ii) United Nations Operation in Cyprusa. 6 June-6 December 1976
    - b. 7 December 1976-7 June 1977
  - (iii) Implementation of Security Council resolution 401 (1976)
- (c) Report of the Special Political Committee
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Security Council

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 3

References

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976, document S/12222

Ibid., documents S/12253 and Add.1

Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1977, documents S/12342 and Add.1 Ibid., document S/12323

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 118, document A/31/322

### Ibid., agenda item 118

See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for July, August and September 1976; ibid., Supplement for October, November and December 1976; ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Special Political Committee	9 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 16th meeting
Plenary meetings	8-12 November 1976	Ibid., Plenary Meetings, 57th and 61st to 65th meetings
Security Council	14 and 15 December 1976 and 15 June 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1979th and 1980th meetings; and ibid., Thirty-second Year, 2012th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Rejerences
General Assembly	Decision 31/403	Question of Cyprus	10 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/12	Question of Cyprus	12 November 1976	Ibid.
Security Council	Resolution 401 (1976)	United Nations Peace-keep- ing Force in Cyprus	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 410 (1977)	United Nations Peace-keep- ing Force in Cyprus	15 June 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Year, Resolutions and Decisions, 1977 (S/INF/33)

### CHAPTER IV

# Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects

### DOCUMENTS

Title or descriptionReferences(a) Report of the Special Committee on Peace-keeping<br/>OperationsOfficial Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-<br/>sion, Annexes, agenda item 54, document A/31/337(b) Report of the Special Political CommitteeIbid., document A/31/419(c) Report of the Fifth CommitteeIbid., agenda item 92, document A/31/445(d) Other documentsIbid., agenda item 54

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Special Committee on Peace- keeping Operations	19 November 1976	A/AC.121/SR.68
General Assembly:		
Special Political Committee	6-13 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 32nd to 36th meetings; and ibid., Special Political Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 100th meeting
Special Committee on Peace- keeping Operations	14 February 1977	A/AC.121/SR.69

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/105	Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace- keeping operations in all their aspects	15 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

# CHAPTER V

# Disarmament and related matters

A. Meetings of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament<sup>5</sup>

### DOCUMENTS

	Title or de	scription	References
( <i>a</i> )	Reports of the Confere Disarmament	nce of the Committee on	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)
(b)	Other documents		Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116
		<b>RECORDS OF</b>	MEETINGS
	Organ	Dates of meetings	References
	prence of the Committee Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata
Gener	al Assembly:		
Firs	st Committee	1-19 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 52nd meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Pler	nary meetings	10 and 21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th and 106th meetings
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament		15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/65	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/66	Urgent need for cessation of nuclear and thermonuclear tests and conclusion of a treaty designed to achieve a comprehensive test ban	10 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/68	Effective measures to imple- ment the purposes and ob- jectives of the Disarma- ment Decade	10 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/72	Convention on the Prohibi- tion of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of En- vironmental Modification Techniques	10 December 1976	Ibid.

<sup>5</sup> See also sects. H, I, K, O, R and S of the present chapter.

Chapter V. Disarmament and relate	d matters	5
-----------------------------------	-----------	---

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/74	Prohibition of the develop- ment and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons	10 December 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/189 A to D	General and complete dis- armament	21 December 1976	Ibid.	

B. Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament

### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Resolution adopted by the Fifth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Colombo from 16 to 19 August 1976
- (b) Report of the First Committee
- (c) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (d) Note by the Secretary-General
- (e) Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament
- (f) Other documents

### References

A/31/197, annex IV, sect. A, resolution 12

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/386
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/423

A/31/475

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 41 (A/32/41)

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-19 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 39th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting
Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament	28-30 March and 9-20 May 1977	A/AC.187/SR.1-3 and 4-14 and corrigendum

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		
General	Resolution 31/189 B	General and complete dis-	21 December	Official	
Assembly		armament	1976	eral	

### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### C. World Disarmament Conference

DOCUM	MENTS	
Title or description	References	
Reports of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 28 (A/31/28); and ibid., Thirty- second Session, Supplement No. 28 (A/32/28)	
Report of the First Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/377	
Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/424	
Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116	

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Con- ference	1-5 March and 13 and 14 July 1976	A/AC.167/SR.29-33 and 34-36 and corrigenda
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-2 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 49th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting
Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Con- ference	4 April 1977	A/AC.167/SR.37

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<i>References</i>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/190	World Disarmament Confer- ence	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### D. Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace

	DOCU	MENTS	
	Title or description	References	
(a)	Reports of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 29 (A/31/29 and Corr.1 and 2); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 29 (A/32/29)	
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/376	
(c)	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/422	
( <i>d</i> )	Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116	

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean	10 and 13 May and 7-17 Sep- tember 1976	A/AC.159/SR.31, 32 and 33-38 and corrigenda

(a)

(*b*)

(c) (d)

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 44th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting: and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting
Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean	18-22 April 1977	A/AC.159/SR.39-42 and corrigendum

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/88	Implementation of the Decla- ration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

E. Economic and social consequences of the armaments race and of military expenditures<sup>6</sup>

	DOCUMENTS	
Title or description	Refe	rences
Report of the Secretary-General	A/32/88	

### F. Reduction of military budgets

۲ د	Title or description	References
(a)	Report of the Secretary-General	A/31/222/Rev.1 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.I.6)
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, docu- ment A/31/371
(c)	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/421
(d)	Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-1 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 48th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

<sup>6</sup> See also Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 1 (A/31/1), part one, chap. IV, sect. D.

17

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject		Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/87	Reduction of militar gets	y bud-	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

G. Incendiary and other specific conventional weapons which may be the subject of prohibitions or restrictions of use for humanitarian reasons

### DOCUMENTS

	Title or	description	References		
(a)	(a) Report of the Secretary-General		A/31/146		
(b) Report of the First Committee		nmittee C	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, docu- ment A/31/372		
(c) Other documents		Ι	id., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116		
		RECORDS OF M	EETINGS		
	Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Gen	eral Assembly:				
Fi	rst Committee	1 November-2 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 50th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum		
Pl	enary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting		

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/64	Incendiary and other spe- cific conventional weapons which may be the subject of prohibitions or restric- tions of use for humani- tarian reasons	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### H. Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons

### **DOCUMENTS**

	Title or description	References
(a)	Reports of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/373
(c)	Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata

Ċ.

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-24 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Commitee, 20th to 42nd meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corri- gendum
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/65	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

# I. Urgent need for cessation of nuclear and thermonuclear tests and conclusion of a treaty designed to achieve a comprehensive test ban

	DOCUM	MENTS
e =	Title or description	References
(a)	Reports of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/374
(c)	Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Commitee, 20th to 45th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corri- gendum
( Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/66	Urgent need for cessation of nuclear and thermonuclear tests and conclusion of a treaty designed to achieve a comprehensive test ban	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

J. Implementation of General Assembly resolution 3467 (XXX) concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol II of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)
 DOCUMENTS

 Title or description
 References
 (a) Report of the First Committee
 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/375
 (b) Other documents
 Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee 1 November-1 December 1970		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 48th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/67	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 3467 (XXX) concerning the sig- nature and ratification of Additional Protocol II of the Treaty for the Prohibi- tion of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### K. Effective measures to implement the purposes and objectives of the Disarmament Decade

### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a)	Reports	of	the	Conference	of	the	Committee	on
	Disarma	mei	ıt					

Conference of the Committee 22 June-3 September 1976

- (b) Report of the First Committee
- (c) Other documents

Organ

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/378

Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

CCD/PV.705-727 and errata

General Assembly:

First Committee

on Disarmament

1-29 November 1976

Dates of meetings

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs Session, First Committee, 20th to 44th meetings and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor rigendum

Chapter V. Disarmament and related matters 21					
Organ Dates of meetings					References
Plenary meetings	10 De	cember 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , meet		ession, Plenary Meetings, 96th
Conference of the Con on Disarmament	mmittee 15 Feb	oruary-29 April 1977		PV.728-749	
		<b>RESOLUTIONS</b> AN	D DECISI	ONS	
	Resolution			Date of	
Organ	or decision	Title or subject		adoption	References
31/68 ment the purpos		Effective measures to ment the purposes a jectives of the D ment Decade	and ob-	0 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
L. <i>I</i>	mplementatior	n of the Declaration	on the l	Denucleariz	ation of Africa
		DOCUME	ENTS		
Ti	itle or description		References		
(a) Report of the First Committee			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/379		
(b) Other documen	ts		Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116		
		RECORDS OF	MEETING	S	
Organ General Assembly:		Dates of meetings		R	Referenc <b>es</b>
First Committee	1 Nove	ember-2 December 1976	Sessi	on, First Con ibid., First Co	he General Assembly, Thirty-first nmittee, 20th to 50th meetings; nmmittee, Sessional Fascicle, cor-
Plenary meetings	10 De	cember 1976	Ibid., meet		ession, Plenary Meetings, 96th
		RESOLUTIONS AN	D DECISI	ONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject		Date of adoption	References
General Assembly Resolution 31/69		Implementation of the laration on the Den- zation of Africa		0 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
M. Compreh	ensive study	of the question of	nuclear-1	weapon-free	zones in all its aspects

Title or descriptionReferences(a) Report of the Secretary-GeneralA/31/189 and Add.1 and 2(b) Report of the First CommitteeOfficial Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first<br/>Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document<br/>A/31/380(c) Other documentsIbid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

DOCUMENTS

Part One. Political and security questions 22 **RECORDS OF MEETINGS** References Dates of meetings Organ General Assembly: Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first 1 November-1 December 1976 First Committee Session, First Committee, 20th to 47th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th 10 December 1976 Plenary meetings meeting **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS** Resolution Date of References Title or subject adoption Organ or decision Comprehensive study of the 10 December Official Records of the Gen-**General Assembly** Resolution 31/70question of nuclear-weap-1976 eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session. Supplement No. on-free zones in all its as-39 (A/31/39) pects N. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East DOCUMENTS Title or description References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Report of the First Committee (a) Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/381 Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116 (b) Other documents **RECORDS OF MEETINGS** Dates of meetings References Organ General Assembly: Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first 1-29 November 1976 First Committee Session, First Committee, 20th to 45th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum 10 December 1976 Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th Plenary meetings meeting **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS** Resolution Date of Organ or decision Title or subject adoption **References** Establishment of a nuclear-10 December Official Records of the Gen-Resolution **General Assembly** 1976 weapon-free zone in the reeral Assembly, Thirty-first 31/71gion of the Middle East Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

> O. Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques

### **DOCUMENTS**

#### Title or description

Report of the First Committee

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-Reports of the Conference of the Committee on Dission, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)
  - Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/382

Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

(c) Other documents

armament

(a)

(b)

### Chapter V. Disarmament and related matters

	RECORDS OF MI	EETINGS
Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, First Committee, 20th to 51st meet- ings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/72	Convention on the Prohibi- tion of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of En- vironmental Modification Techniques	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

P. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Report of the First Committee

(b) Other documents

### RECORDS OF MEETINGS

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, First Committee, 20th to 45th meet- ings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/73	Establishment of a nuclear- weapon-free zone in South Asia	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

23

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/383

Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

# Q. Conclusion of a treaty on the complete and general prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests

### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References
(a)	Note by the Secretary-General	A/31/228
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, docu- ment A/31/384
(c)	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/425
( <i>d</i> )	Other documents	Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116
	R	ECORDS OF MEETINGS

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, First Committee, 20th to 45th meet- ings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<i>References</i>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/89	Conclusion of a treaty on the complete and general prohibition of nuclear- weapon tests	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

**R.** Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons

### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References
(a)	Reports of the Conference of the Committee on Dis- armament	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirty-
	amament	second Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27)
( <i>b</i> )	Report of the First Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/385

Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-1 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 47th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

(c) Other documents

Organ

General Assembly

Resolution

or decision

Resolution

31/74

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Title or subject

Prohibition of the develop-

ment and manufacture of new types of weapons of

mass destruction and new systems of such weapons

Date of adoption

10 December 1976 References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

(A/31/39)

S. General and complete disarmament

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description References Reports of the Conference of the Committee on Dis-Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-(a) armament sion, Supplement No. 27 (A/31/27); and ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 27 (A/32/27) Reports of the International Atomic Energy Agency: (b) See A/31/171 Annual report for 1975 (i) See A/32/158 (ii) Annual report for 1976 (c) Report of the Secretary-General A/31/224 Report of the First Committee Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-(d) sion, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/386 Report of the Fifth Committee Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/423 (e) Other documents Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116 (f)

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	22 June-3 September 1976	CCD/PV.705-727 and errata
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 52nd meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament	15 February-29 April 1977	CCD/PV.728-749

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/189 A to D	General and complete armament	dis- 21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39

T. Strengthening of the role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament

Title or description References Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Review of (a) Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Sesthe Role of the United Nations in the Field of Dission, Supplement No. 36 (A/31/36) armament Report of the First Committee (b) Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/387 Report of the Fifth Committee (c) Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/426 Other documents (d)Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Ad Hoc Committee on the Review of the Role of the United Nations in the Field of Disarmament	14-24 June and 7-10 September 1976	A/AC.181/SR.7-15 and 16-19 and corrigenda
General Assembly:		
First Committee	1 November-1 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 20th to 48th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	13 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 47th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/90	Strengthening of the role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

U. Implementation of the conclusions of the first Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons

### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Request for the inclusion of an item in the agenda

- (b) Final document of the Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons
- (c) Report of the First Committee
- (d) Other documents

References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-

sion, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/141

NPT/CONF/35

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda items 34 to 50 and 116, document A/31/388

Ibid., agenda items 34 to 50 and 116

		RECORDS OF MI	EETINGS		
Organ	Da	ttes of meetings		References	
General Assembly:					
First Committee	1 Novem	ber-3 December 1976	Session, First (	of the General Asser Committee, 20th to Committee, Sessior	52nd meetings;
Plenary meetings	10 Decen	nber 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first meeting	Session, Plenary	<i>Meetings</i> , 96t <b>h</b>
		RESOLUTIONS AND	DECISIONS		
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Rej	ferences
Organ	or decision	Title or subject		•	ferences

General Assembly

Resolution 31/75

Implementation of the conclusions of the first Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons 10 December 1976 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### CHAPTER VI

# Other questions

A. Strengthening of international security

### DOCUMENTS

**References** 

Ch

Ga

(a) Report of the Secretary-General(b) Report of the First Committee

Title or description

Title or description

(c) Other documents:

(i) General Assembly

(ii) Security Council

A/31/185 and Add.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 33, document A/31/414

Ibid., agenda item 33; see also A/32/69-71, A/32/74, A/32/75, A/32/77, A/32/78, A/32/89 and A/32/93 S/12279

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly: First Committee	6-10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 53rd to 58th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	14 and 15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th and 99th meetings

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/91	Non-interference in the in- ternal affairs of States	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/92	Implementation of the Dec- laration on the Strengthen- ing of International Se- curity	14 December 1976	Ibid.

B. Conclusion of a world treaty on the non-use of force in international relations

### DOCUMENTS

References

<b>(</b> a)	Request for the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 124, document A/31/243
(b)	Report of the First Committee	Ibid., document A/31/305
(c)	Report of the Sixth Committee	Ibid., document A/31/360
(d)	Other documents	<i>Ibid.</i> , agenda item 124; see also A/32/94, A/32/95, A/32/97, A/32/108, A/32/112, A/32/114 and A/32/119

## RECORDS OF MEETINGS

Dates of meetings	References			
25-29 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, First Committee, 11th to 19th meetings; and ibid., First Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum			
22-25 November 1976	Ibid., Sixth Committee, 50th to 54th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum			
8 November and 13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 57th and 97th meetings			
	<ul><li>25-29 October 1976</li><li>22-25 November 1976</li><li>8 November and 13 December</li></ul>			

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/9	Conclusion of a world treaty on the non-use of force in international relations	8 November 1976	Official Records of the <b>Gen</b> - eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Decision 31/410	Conclusion of a world treaty on the non-use of force in international relations	13 December 1976	Ibid.

C. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity

DOCUMENTS

A/31/217

References

See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 28

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Plenary meetings	16 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 67th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/13	Co-operation between the United Nations and the Or- ganization of African Unity	16 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

### **D.** Peaceful uses of outer space<sup>7</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Title or description

Report of the Secretary-General

Other documents

(a)

(b)

- (a) Reports of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
- (b) Report of the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee on its fourteenth session (14-25 February 1977)

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 20 (A/31/20); and ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 20 (A/32/20) A/AC.105/195

<sup>7</sup> See also part four, chap. IV, sect. J.

30				Part One.	Political and security questions
		DOCUMENTS	(continued)		
:	Title or description			R	References
	Legal Sub-Commi arch-8 April 1977	ttee on its sixteenth 7)	A/AC.105/1	96	
(d) Report of the F	irst Committee			exes, agenda	eneral Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- a items 31 and 32, document
(e) Report of the F	ifth Committee		Ibid., agenda	item 92, do	ocument A/31/319
(f) Other documen	ts		Ibid., agenda	items 31 ar	nd 32
		RECORDS OF	MEETINGS		
Organ		Dates of meetings			References.
Committee on the Uses of Outer Spa		ne-2 July 1976	A/AC.105/PV.157-167 and corrigendum		
General Assembly:					
First Committee	18-21	October 1976	Sessior	n, First Con oid., First Co	he General Assembly, Thirty-first mmittee, 3rd to 10th meetings; ommittee, Sessional Fascicle, cor-
Fifth Committee	4 Nov	ember 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 23rd meeting; and ibid. Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	8 Nov	ember 1976	Ibid., The meetin		ession, Plenary Meetings, 57th
Scientific and Techni Committee	cal Sub- 14-25	February 1977	A/AC.10 dum	05/C.1/SR.1	75-182 and 187 and corrigen-
Legal Sub-Committee	e 14 Ma	arch-8 April 1977	A/AC.10	)5/C.2/SR.2	66-283 and corrigendum
		<b>RESOLUTIONS</b> A	ND DECISIO	NS	
0	Resolution	1714 a		Date of	<b>P</b> (
Organ	or decision	Title or subject		adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/8	International co-ope the peaceful uses		November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first

# E. Effects of atomic radiation

space

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description

#### (a) Reports of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation

- (b) Report of the Special Political Committee
- (c) Other documents

References

#### Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 51, document A/31/229; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 40 (A/32/40)

Session, Supplement No. 39

(A/31/39)

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 51, document A/31/293

Ibid., agenda item 51

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Special Political Committee	18 and 19 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 3rd and 4th meetings; and ibid., Special Political Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Discours mastings	9 Marianahan 1076	

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 57th meeting

Plenary meetings

8 November 1976

Chapter VI. Other questions

Plenary meetings

			<b>RESOLUTIONS</b> A	ND DE	CISIONS	
	Organ	Resoluti or decisi		ect	Date of adoption	Referen <b>ces</b>
Gene	ral Asse	embly Resoluti 31/10		diation	8 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
		F. 2	Admission of new Mem	abers to	the United Na	itions
			DOCUM	MENTS		
		Title or desc	ription		Re	eferences
(a)	June	1977)	Council (16 June 1976-15			General Assembly, Thirty-second o. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 7
(b)	Repor Memb		e on the Admission of New			
4		Angola		Sup S/1	plement for April,	curity Council, Thirty-first Year, May and June 1976, document plement for October, November ocument S/12234
	(ii)	Seychelles			Supplement for July ament S/12177	v, August and September 1976,
	(iii)	Socialist Republic of	of Viet Nam		Supplement for Oct 6, document S/1222	ober, November and December 25
	(iv)	Samoa		Ibid.,	document S/12249	
(c)	Specia	al reports of the Secu	arity Council:			
	(i)	Angola		sion	, Annexes, agenda i	eneral Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- tem 26, document A/31/113
	(ii)	Socialist Republic of		Ibid.,	document A/31/33	0
( <i>d</i> )			nt of the Security Council:			
	(i)	Angola			document A/31/34	
<b>.</b> .	(ii)	Seychelles			document A/31/17	
	(iii)	Samoa		IDid.,	document A/31/36	9
(e)		documents:		11.1.1		
	(i) (ii)	General Assembly Security Council		See C Yea Sup ibia	r, Supplement for Applement for Applement for July, A	he Security Council, Thirty-first April, May and June 1976; ibid., Lugust and September 1976; and October, November and Decem-
			RECORDS O	F MEET	TINGS	
		Organ	Dates of meetings		R	leferences
	urity Co	ouncil	22 and 23 June, 16 August September, 12-22 Noven and 1 December 1976		official Records of a Year, 1931st, 193	the Security Council, Thirty-first 32nd, 1951st, 1952nd, 1955th, 1976th and 1977th meetings
JUCEI	сгаг А§	sembly:				

21 September, 26 November and<br/>1 and 15 December 1976Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first<br/>Session, Plenary Meetings, 1st, 79th, 80th, 84th and<br/>100th meetings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 394 (1976)	Recommendation concerning the admission of the Re- public of Seychelles	16 August 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)

	RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)			
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/1	Admission of the Republic of Seychelles to membership in the United Nations	21 September 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Security Council	Resolution 397 (1976)	Recommendation concerning the admission of the Peo- ple's Republic of Angola	22 November 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/21	Admission of new Members to the United Nations	26 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/44	Admission of the People's Republic of Angola to membership in the United Nations	1 December 1976	Ibid.
Security Council	Resolution 399 (1976)	Recommendation concerning the admission of Western Samoa	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/104	Admission of the Indepen- dent State of Western Sa- moa to membership in the United Nations	15 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

# G. Appointment of the Secretary-General

#### **DOCUMENTS**

#### Title or description

(a)	Report of the	Security	Council	(16	June	1976-15
	June 1977)					

- Letter from the President of the Security Council (b)
- Other documents: (c)
  - (i) **General Assembly**
  - (ii) Security Council

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 8

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 17, document A/31/393

Ibid., agenda item 17

See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1978th meeting

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 93rd meeting

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 400 (1976)	Recommendation for the ap- pointment of the Secretary- General of the United Nations	7 December 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/60	Appointment of the Secre- tary-General of the United Nations	8 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

Organ

Security Council

General Assembly: Plenary meetings

7 December 1976

8 December 1976

Dates of meetings

#### Question of Korea H.

DOCUMENTS

#### References

Requests for the inclusion of supplementary items in (a) the agenda

Title or description

(b) Other documents

h

.\* í Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 8, documents A/31/192 and Add.1-4 and A/31/194 and Add.1 and 2

Ibid., document A/31/250, para. 20

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Committee	23 September 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, General Committee, 1st meeting; and ibid., General Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigen-
1		dum

I. Complaint by Greece against Turkey

## DOCUMENTS

; 7	DOCUMENTS						
K.	Title d	r description	References				
(a)	Report of the Secu June 1977)	rity Council (16 June 1976-15	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 4				
(b)	Request for a meet	ng of the Security Council	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for July, August and September 1976, docu- ment S/12167				
(c)	(c) Other documents		Ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976				
		RECORDS OF	F MEETINGS				
	Organ	Dates of meetings	References				
Security Council 12, 13 and 25		12, 13 and 25 August 1970	6 Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1949th, 1950th and 1953rd meetings				

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 395 (1976)	Complaint by Greece against Turkey	25 August 1976	Official Records of the Se- curity Council, Thirty-first Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1976 (S/INF/32)

J. Complaint by the Prime Minister of Mauritius, current Chairman of the Organization of African Unity, of the "act of aggression" by Israel against the Republic of Uganda .

DOCUMENTS

ŧ		
	Title or description	References
(a)	Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 5
(b)	Requests for a meeting of the Security Council	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for July, August and September 1976, docu- ments S/12126 and S/12128
(c)	Other documents	Ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Dates of meetings

9-14 July 1976

References

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1939th to 1943rd meetings

#### K. Complaint by Benin

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 6
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12278
- Ibid., Special Supplement No. 3 (S/12294/Rev.1)

Ibid., Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Security Council	7 and 8 February and 6, 7 and 12-14 April 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, 1986th, 1987th and 2000th to 2005th meet- ings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Security Council	Resolution 404 (1977)	Complaint by Benin	8 February 1977	Official Records of the Secu- rity Council, Thirty-second Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1977 (S/INF/33)
Security Council	Resolution 405 (1977)	Complaint by Benin	14 April 1977	Ibid.

# L. Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Request for the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda

(b) Other documents

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Ibid., agenda item 122

Organ

#### Dates of meetings

#### **References**

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-

sion, Annexes, agenda item 122, document A/31/241

General Assembly: Plenary meetings

18-21 October 1976

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 33rd to 39th meetings

Security Council

Organ

- Title or description
- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Request for a meeting of the Security Council
- (c) Report of the Security Council Special Mission to the People's Republic of Benin established under resolution 404 (1977)
- (d) Other documents

Chapter VI. Other qu	estions			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35		
		RESOLUTIONS A	ND DEC	ISIONS			
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	t	Date of adoptio <b>n</b>	References		
General Assembly Resolution Question of the Q		Question of the Com land of Mayotte	orian is-	21 October 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)		
M. Situa	tion arising	out of unilateral w	vithdraw	al of Ganges v	waters at Farakka		
		DOCUM	<b>IENTS</b>				
Title or description References							
<ul><li>(a) Request for the inclusion of a supplementary item in the agenda</li></ul>			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 121, documents A/31/195 and Add.1 and 2				
(b) Report of the S	necial Political	Committee	Ibid., d	ocument A/31/35	59		
(c) Other documents			Ibid., agenda item 121				
		RECORDS OF	MEETI	NGS			
Organ		Dates of meetings			References		
General Assembly: Special Political Committee 15, 16 and 24 November 19		976 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-fir. Session, Special Political Committee, 20th, 21st an 27th meetings; and ibid., Special Political Com mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum					
Plenary meetings 26 November 1976		Ibi		ession, Plenary Meetings, 80th			
	RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS						
	Resolution Date of Potesences						

Organ General Assembly	Resolution or decision Decision 31/404	Title or subject Situation arising out of unilat- eral withdrawal of Ganges waters at Farakka	adoption 26 November 1976	References Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39
		waters at Fullakitu		(A/31/39)

.

Part Two

# Decolonization

# CHAPTER I

# The situation with regard to the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

A. General aspects of the implementation of the Declaration

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (c) Other documents

#### **References**

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/ Rev.1)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 92, document A/31/442/Rev.1

Ibid., agenda item 25

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

	n I	Dates of meetings	References
Special Commit		-26 October 1976 and nuary-14 June 1977	A/AC.109/PV.1038-1057 and 1058-1079 and cor- rigendum
General Assemb	oly:		
Fifth Commit	tee 14 Dece	mber 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meeti	-	30 November and 1, 2, and 17 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd, 83rd, 85th, 86th, 97th, 102nd and 104th meetings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/143	Implementation of the Decla- ration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	17 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)	

### B. Consideration of the situation in individual Territories

#### 1. Southern Rhodesia<sup>1</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a)	Reports of the Special Committee on the	Situation
	with regard to the Implementation of the	Declara-
	tion on the Granting of Independence to	Colonial
	Countries and Peoples	

(b) Report of the Fourth Committee

(c) Other documents

40

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chaps. IV, V, VII and VIII; and *ibid.*, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chaps. IV, V and VII

References

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 86, document A/31/447

Ibid., agenda item 86

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Dates of meetings	References
16 and 17 June 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1038 and 1040
7-9, 13 and 14 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 41st to 43rd and 46th to 49th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
17 and 20 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 104th and 105th meetings
19 and 21 April and 28 April-6 June 1977	A/AC.109/PV.1071, 1072 and 1074-1078
	<ul> <li>16 and 17 June 1976</li> <li>7-9, 13 and 14 December 1976</li> <li>17 and 20 December 1976</li> <li>19 and 21 April and 28 April-6</li> </ul>

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/154 A and B	Question of Southern Rh desia	1976 20 December	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)	

#### 2. Namibia<sup>2</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Reports of the United Nations Council for Namibia
- (c) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Fund for Namibia
- (d) Note by the Secretary-General on the appointment of the United Nations Commissioner for Namibia
- (e) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (f) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (g) Other documents

References General Assemb

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chaps. IV, V, VII and IX; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chaps. IV, V and VIII
- Ibid., Supplement No. 24 (A/31/24); and ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 24 (A/32/24)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 85, document A/31/392

A/31/465

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 85, document A/31/437

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/454

Ibid., agenda item 85

<sup>1</sup> See also sect. C.1 of the present chapter and part one, chap. II, sect. B. <sup>2</sup> See also sect. C.1 of the present chapter and part one, chap. II, sect. A.

RECORDS OF MEETINGS					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Special Committee General Assembly:	14 to 17 June 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1037 to 1040			
Fourth Committee	19 November to 7 December and 9 and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session Fourth Committee, 29th to 41st and 43rd to 45th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum			
Fifth Committee	16 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 53rd meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum			
Plenary meetings	17, 20 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 104th, 105th and 107th meetings			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/146	Situation in Namibia resulting from the illegal occupation of the Territory by South Africa	20 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/147	Programme of work of the United Nations Council for Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/148	Intensification and co-ordina- tion of United Nations ac- tion in support of Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/149	Action by intergovernmental and non-governmental or- ganizations with respect to Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/150	Dissemination of information on Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/151	United Nations Fund for Na- mibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/152	Observer status for the South West Africa People's Or- ganization	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/153	Nationhood Programme for Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/317	Appointment of the United Nations Commissioner for Namibia	22 December 1976	Ibid.

#### 3. Western Sahara

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (c) Other documents
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Security Council

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. XI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. IX
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 25, document A/31/362

#### Ibid., agenda item 25

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976, documents S/12108 and S/12116; and ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976, documents S/12141, S/12143, S/12150 and S/12155

RECORDS OF MEETINGS					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Special Committee	10 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1054 and corrigendum			
General Assembly:					
Fourth Committee	4, 9, 11 and 12 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 15th, 19th, 22nd and 23rd meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum			
Plenary meetings	1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th meeting			

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/45	Question of Western Sahara	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### 4. East Timor

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to Security Council resolution 389 (1976)
- (b) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (c) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (d) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Security Council

#### References

- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976, document S/12106
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. XII; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. X
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 25, document A/31/362
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/366

#### Ibid., agenda item 25

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1976, documents S/12097, S/12104 and S/12112; ibid., Supplement for July, August and September 1976, documents S/12133, S/12170, S/12194 and S/12203; S/12264; and ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1977, documents S/12327 and S/12336

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

$\mathcal{A} = \widehat{\mathcal{A}}_{1, -1}$	Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Special C	ommittee	8 and 9 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1052 and 1053		
General A	Assembly:				
Fourth Committee 26 October and 2, 4, 5 12, 15, 17 and 26 No 1976			,		
Fifth C	ommittee	30 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 39th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary	meetings	1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th meeting		

	Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subjec	ct.	Dat <b>e of</b> adoption	References
Gene	ral Assembly	Resolution 31/53	Question of Timor	1	December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
			5. French S	omaliland		
			DOCUM	IENTS		
		Title or description	1		R	References
(a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declara- tion on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. XIV; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. XXXI			
(b) Report of the Fourth Committee			e	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 25, docu- ment A/31/362		
(c)	Report of the	Fifth Committee		Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/366		
(d) Report of the United Nations Mission to Observe the Referendum and Elections in French Somaliland (Djibouti)			A/32/107			
(e)	(e) Other documents				Records of th Annexes, agen	he General Assembly, Thirty-first da item 25
			RECORDS OF	MEETINGS	5	
	Organ		Dates of meetings			References

0.9		
Special Committee	10 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1054 and corrigendum
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	3-12, 17, 24 and 25 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 14th to 21st, 23rd, 24th, 27th, 31st and 32nd meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	30 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 39th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/59	Question of French Somali- land	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### 6. Seychelles<sup>3</sup>

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description

Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. X

<sup>3</sup> See also part one, chap. VI, sect. I.

# 7. British Virgin Islands DOCUMENTS

			DOCUM	(ENTS	
	Tii	le or description	20001		References
(a)	<ul> <li>(a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples</li> </ul>		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chaps. III and XXVIII; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supple- ment No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chaps. III and XXV		
( <i>b</i> )	Report of the F	ourth Committee	•	Ibid., Thirty-first Ses. ment A/31/362	sion, Annexes, agenda item 25, docu-
(c)	Other document	s		Ibid., agenda item 2	5
			RECORDS OF	MEETINGS	
	Organ		Dates of meetings		References
Spec	ial Committee	10-17	September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1	054-1056 and corrigendum
Gene	eral Assembly:				
Fo	ourth Committee	11, 15 1976	5, 17 and 18 Novem	Session, Four 28th meetings	of the General Assembly, Thirty-first th Committee, 22nd, 25th, 27th and ; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Ses- e, corrigendum
Pl	enary meetings	1 Dece	ember 1976	Ibid., Thirty-firs meeting	st Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th
			RESOLUTIONS A	ND DECISIONS	
	Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subjec	ct Date of adoption	
Gene	eral Assembly	Resolution 31/54	Question of the Briti Islands	sh Virgin 1 Decemb 1976	er Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
			8. Tol	kelau	
			DOCUM	IENTS	
	Tii	le or description			References
(a)	with regard to t	he Implementati inting of Indepe	ee on the Situation ion of the Declara- indence to Colonial	sion, Supplement and XVII; and ibi	he General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chaps. III d., Thirty-second Session, Supplement /Rev.1), chap. XIV
( <i>b</i> )	Report of the F	ourth Committee	e	Ibid., Thirty-first Ses ment A/31/362	sion, Annexes, agenda item 25, docu-
(c)	Other document	S		Ibid., agenda item 2	5
			<b>RECORDS OF</b>	F MEETINGS	
	Organ		Dates of meetings		References
-	ial Committee	26 Oc	tober 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1	.057
	eral Assembly: ourth Committee	12 and	1 15 November 1976	Session, Four	of the General Assembly, Thirty-first h Committee, 23rd to 25th meetings; burth Committee, Sessional Fascicle,
Pl	enary meetings	1 Dec	ember 1976	÷	st Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th
			<b>RESOLUTIONS</b> A	ND DECISIONS	
	Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of	
Gene	eral Assembly	Resolution 31/48	Question of Tokelau		

Chapter I. Situation with regard to the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples

9. American Samoa, Antigua, Belize, Bermuda, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), Gibraltar, Gilbert Islands, Guam, Montserrat, New Hebrides, Pitcairn, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Solomon Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tuvalu and United States Virgin Islands

#### DOCUMENTS

#### (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Title or description

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chaps. III to V, XIII, XV, XVI, XVIII to XXIII, XXV to XXVII and XXIX to XXXI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chaps. III to V, XI to XIII, XV to XXII, XXIV and XXVI to XXX

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 25, docu-

- (b) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (c) Other documents

Ibid., agenda item 25

ment A/31/362

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Special Committee	17 June-31 August and 10-17 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1040-1046 and 1054-1056 and corri- gendum
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	9, 11, 15-19, 24 and 25 No- vember 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 19th, 21st, 22nd, 25th to 29th, 31st and 32nd meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 85th meeting
Special Committee	14 June 1977	A/AC.109/PV.1079

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/46	Question of the Solomon Is- lands	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/47	Question of the Gilbert Is- lands	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/49	Question of the Falkland Is- lands (Malvinas)	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/50	Question of Belize	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/51	Question of the New He- brides	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/52	Question of Bermuda, Cay- man Islands, Monserrat and Turks and Caicos Is- lands	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/55	Question of American Samoa	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/56	Question of Brunei	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/57	Question of the United States Virgin Islands	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/58	Question of Guam	1 December 1976	Ibid.

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Decision 31/406 A	Question of St. Helena	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Decision 31/406 B	Question of Tuvalu	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/406 C	Question of Gibraltar	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/406 D	Question of the Cocos (Keel- ing) Islands	1 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/406 E	Questions of Pitcairn and of Antigua, Dominica, St. Kitts - Nevis - Anguilla, St. Lucia and St. Vincent	1 December 1976	Ibid.

C. General questions

1. International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia<sup>4</sup>

#### **DOCUMENTS**

#### Title or description

- Report of the Special Committee on the Situation (a) with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Report of the Conference
- (c) Report of the Fifth Committee

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. VII

A/32/109/Rev.1-S/12344/Rev.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 92, document A/31/442/ Rev.1

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Plenary meetings	5 October, 29 November and 1, 16 and 17 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 18th, 82nd, 85th, 102nd and 104th meetings
Fifth Committee	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 53rd meet- ing; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Special Committee	24 January-2 March and 4 and 8 March and 25 March-28 April 1977	A/AC.109/PV.1059-1063, 1066, 1067 and 1070-1074
United Nations Council for Namibia	2, 4 and 25 March and 22 and 28 April 1977	A/AC.131/PV.246, SR.247, PV.249, SR.252 and PV.253

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/145	International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia	17 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

<sup>4</sup> See also sect. B.1 and 2 of the present chapter.

References

2. Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (c) Other documents

#### Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. IV; and ibid. Thirty second Session Supplement No. 23

and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. IV

References

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 87, document A/31/301

Ibid., agenda item 87

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Special Committee	23 and 24 August and 10 and 13 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1044, 1045, 1054 and 1055 and cor- rigendum
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	5-22 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 3rd to 9th meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	5 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 55th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/7	Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the imple- mentation of the Declara- tion on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Southern Rhodesia and Na- mibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, <i>apart- heid</i> and racial discrimina- tion in southern Africa	5 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

3. Military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. V; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. V

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

Special Committee

Organ

Dates of meetings 31 August and 13 September 1976

A/AC.109/PV.1046 and 1055 and corrigendum

4. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation (a) with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- Report of the Secretary-General *(b)*
- Report of the Fourth Committee (c)
- (d)Other documents

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. VI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. VI

A/31/65 and Add.1-5

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 88, document A/31/353

Ibid., agenda item 88

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Special Committee	31 August and 2, 3 and 8 Sep- tember 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1046, 1047, 1049 and 1052 and cor- rigendum
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	26 and 28 October and 3-5, 8, 11, 12 and 15 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 10th, 11th, 14th to 16th, 18th, 22nd to 24th and 25th meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/30	Implementation of the Decla- ration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international insti- tutions associated with the United Nations	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### 5. Question of sending visiting missions to Territories

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. III; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. III

References

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### **References**

Special Committee

Organ

17 June 1976

Dates of meetings

A/AC.109/PV.1040

25 February, 2 and 8 March A/AC.109/PV.1062, 1064, 1067 and 1072 and 21 April 1977

48

Resolution

or decision

Resolution

Organ

Committee

Special

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Title or subject Question of sending visiting

missions to Territories

adoption 17 June 1976

Date of

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. III, para. 11

References

#### 6. United Nations Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description		description	References	
(a)	Report of the Secreta	ry-General	A/31/268	
(b)	Report of the Fourth	Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 89, document A/31/354	
(c) Other documents			Ibid., agenda item 89	
<b>RECORDS OF MEETINGS</b>				
	Organ	Dates of meetings	References	
Gene	ral Assembly:			
Fo	urth Committee	26 October-15 November 1976	5 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 10th to 25th meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum	
Ple	enary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd meeting	

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/31	United Nations Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

7. Publicity for the work of the United Nations in the field of decolonization

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### Dates of meetings References Organ Special Committee 31 August and 2 September A/AC.109/PV.1046 and 1047 and corrigendum 1976 General Assembly: Plenary meetings 29 and 30 November and 1, 2, Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd, 83rd, 85th, 86th, 13, 16 and 17 December 1976 97th, 102nd and 104th meetings

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. II; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. II

References

50

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/144	Dissemination of information on decolonization	17 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

# CHAPTER II

# Trust Territories

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (8 June 1975-13 July 1976)

(b) Reports of the Secretary-General:

- (i) Dissemination of information on the United Nations and the International Trusteeship System in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
- (ii) Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Trust Territories
- (c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the report of the Government of the United States of America on the administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the period from 1 July 1975 to 30 June 1976

(d) Other documents

.

#### References

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Special Supplement No. 1 (S/12214)

T/1775 and T/1782

T/1776 and T/1783

S/12375

See Official Records of the Trusteeship Council, Fortythird Session, Sessional Fascicle, annexes

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

	Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Trusteeship	Council	29 June-8 July 1976 and 6-14 June 1977	T/PV.1450-1459 and corrigendum and 1460-1468

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Trusteeship Council	Resolution 2163 (XLIII)	Report of the United Nations Visiting Mission to Observe the Plebiscite in the Ma- riana Islands District, Trust Territory of the Pacific Is- lands, June 1975	13 July 1976	Official Records of the Trus- teeship Council, Forty-third Session, Supplement No. 1 (T/1779)
Trusteeship Council	Resolution 2164 (XLIII)	Report of the United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pa- cific Islands, 1976	13 July 1976	Ibid.

# CHAPTER III

# Other questions relating to Non-Self-Governing Territories

A. Information transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General
- (c) Report of the Fourth Committee
- (d) Other documents

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/31/23/Rev.1), chap. XXXII; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 23 (A/32/23/Rev.1), chap. XXXII

#### A/31/275

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 84, document A/31/352

Ibid., agenda item 84; see also A/32/73 and A/32/90

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Special Committee	9 September 1976	A/AC.109/PV.1053
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	26 and 28 October and 8, 9, 12 and 15 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fourth Committee, 10th, 11th, 18th, 19th, 24th and 25th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fourth Com- mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<b>R</b> eferenc <b>es</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/29	Information from Non-Self- Governing Territories trans- mitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations	29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

B. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories

#### DOCUMENTS

#### **References**

Title or description

- (a) Report of the Secretary-General
- (b) Report of the Fourth Committee

(c) Other documents

A/31/287

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 90, document A/31/355

Ibid., agenda item 90

	RECORDS OF 1	MEETINGS
Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fourth Committee	mittee 12 and 15 November 1976 Official Records of the General Assen Session, Fourth Committee, 24th and and ibid., Fourth Committee, Ses corrigendum	
Plenary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 82nd meeting
	<b>RESOLUTIONS AN</b>	D DECISIONS
R	esolution	Date of

Organ	or decision	Title or subject	adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/32	Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non- Self-Governing Territories	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

Part Three

Economic, social and humanitarian activities\*

<sup>\*</sup> Since the period covered by the present report ends on 15 June 1977, the report does not contain an account of the sixty-third session of the Economic and Social Council (6 July-4 August 1977). Details on that session will be found in the annotated draft agenda (A/32/100/Add.1) and in the report of the Council to the General Assembly (Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3)).

# CHAPTER I

# Human rights questions

A. International Covenants on Human Rights

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (c) Decisions of the First Meeting of States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General
- (e) Report of the Third Committee
- (f) Other documents:

÷.

- (i) General Assembly
- (ii) Commission on Human Rights
- (iii) States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. G; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927)
- Official Records of the First Meeting of States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (CCPR/SP/7)

#### A/31/202

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 81, document A/31/391

Ibid., agenda item 81

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V
- See Official Records of the First Meeting of States Parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (CCPR/SP/7), annex III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References	
First Meeting of States Par- ties to the International Covenant on Civil and Po- litical Rights	20 September 1976	CCPR/SP/SR.1 and 2	
General Assembly:			
Third Committee	1 and 2 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 65th and 66th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum	
Plenary meetings	13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th meeting	
Commission on Human Rights	16-18 February 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1392 and 1394-1396	
Human Rights Committee	21 March-1 April 1977	CCPR/C/SR.1-18	

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
States Parties to the Interna- tional Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	Decision	Adoption of the rules of pro- cedure for the Meeting	20 September 1976	Official Records of the First Meeting of States Parties to the International Cov- enant on Civil and Po- litical Rights (CCPR/SP/ 7), sect. I
States Parties to the Interna- tional Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	Decision	Election of the eighteen mem- bers of the Human Rights Committee	20 September 1976	Ibid., sect. II A
States Parties to the Interna- tional Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	Decision	Choice by lot by the Chair- man of the Meeting of the nine members of the Com- mittee whose terms shall expire at the end of two years	20 September 1976	Ibid., sect. II B
States Parties to the Interna- tional Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	Decision	Matters brought to the at- tention of the Meeting of States Parties at the request of the Economic and So- cial Council	20 September 1976	Ibid., sect. III
General Assembly	Resolution 31/86	Status of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the Interna- tional Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	13 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 2 (XXXIII)	Status of the International Covenants on Human Rights	18 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

# B. Elimination of racial discrimination

#### 1. Decade for Action to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (c) Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)
- (d) Report of the Preparatory Sub-Committee of the Council for the World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. F; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. G

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927)

E/CN.4/1218

E/5922

Chapter I.	Human	rights	questions
Chapter I.	Human	rights	questions

		Title or description	References
(e)	Repor	ts of the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Implementation of paragraph 18 $(f)$ of the Programme for the Decade	E/5920
	(ii)	Implementation of paragraph 18 (e) of the Programme for the Decade	E/5921
(f)	Repor	t of the Third Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 69, document A/31/273
(g)	Other	documents:	
-	(i)	General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 69
	(ii)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
	(iii)	Commission on Human Rights	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V
	(iv)	Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimina- tion and Protection of Minorities	See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

.

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	28 September-8 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 3rd to 12th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th meeting
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	14 January 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2044th meeting
	23 February 1977	Ibid., 2045th meeting
Preparatory Sub-Committee for the World Conference to Combat Racism and Ra- cial Discrimination	14-25 March 1977	E/AC.65/SR.1-11
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	19-26 April 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2047th to 2052nd meetings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/77	Implementation of the Pro- gramme for the Decade for Action to Combat Ra- cism and Racial Discrimi- nation	13 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/78	World Conference to Com- bat Racism and Racial Dis- crimination	13 December 1976	Ibid.

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 206 (ORG-77)	Preparatory Sub-Committee for the World Conference to Combat Racism and Ra- cial Discrimination	14 January 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2046 (S-III)	World Conference to Com- bat Racism and Racial Dis- crimination: membership and terms of reference of the Preparatory Sub-Com- mittee	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2056 (LXII)	Implementation of the Pro- gramme for the Decade for Action to Combat Ra- cism and Racial Discrimi- nation	12 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2057 (LXII)	World Conference to Com- bat Racism and Racial Dis- crimination	12 May 1977	Ibid.

**RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)** 

#### 2. International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination

#### DOCUMENTS

# Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Committee on the Elimination of **Racial Discrimination:** 
  - Thirteenth session (29 March-16 April 1976) (i) and fourteenth session (2-20 August 1976)
  - (ii) Fifteenth session (28 March-14 April 1977) and sixteenth session (1-19 August 1977)
- Report of the Secretary-General (b)
- Report of the Third Committee (c)
- (*d*) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 18 (A/31/18 and Corr.1)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 18 (A/32/18)

#### A/31/201

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 69, document A/31/273 and Add.1

Ibid., agenda item 69

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 18 (A/31/18 and Corr.1), annex IV; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 18 (A/32/18), annex VI

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Committee on the Elimina- tion of Racial Discrimina- tion:		
Thirteenth session	29 March-16 April 1976	CERD/C/SR.268-292
Fourteenth session	2-20 August 1976	CERD/C/SR.293-315
Fifteenth session	28 March-15 April 1977	CERD/C/SR.316-340

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly: Third Committee	28 September-8 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 3rd to 5th and 7th to 12th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional
Plenary meetings	13 December 1976	Fascicle, corrigendum Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/79	Status of the International Convention on the Elimina- tion of All Forms of Racial Discrimination	13 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/81	Reports of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination	13 December 1976	Ibid.
Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination	Decision 1 (XV)	Information supplied by the Syrian Arab Republic re- lating to the situation in the Golan Heights	1 April 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 18 (A/ 32/18), chap. VIII, sect. A
Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination	Decision 2 (XV)	Information supplied by Pan- ama relating to the situa- tion in the Panama Canal Zone	8 April 1977	Ibid.
Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination	Decision 3 (XV)	General recommendation V —relating to article 7 of the Convention	13 April 1977	Ibid.

#### 3. International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General
- (c) Report of the Third Committee
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XVII

#### A/31/209

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 69, document A/31/273

#### Ibid., agenda item 69

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

General Assembly: Third Committee

Organ

28 September-8 October 1976

Dates of meetings

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 3rd, 5th and 7th to 12th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

<b>RECORDS OF MEETINGS</b> (continued)						
Organ	Dates of meetings	References				
Plenary meetings	13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97 meeting	7th			
Commission on Human Rights	11 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1426				

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/80	Status of the International Convention on the Sup- pression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid	13 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 13 (XXXIII)	Implementation of the Inter- national Convention on the Suppression and Punish- ment of the Crime of <i>Apartheid</i>	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

#### **C**. The situation of human rights in southern Africa

#### 1. Reports of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights with respect to southern Africa

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a)	Reports	of	the	Economic	and	Social	Council
-----	---------	----	-----	----------	-----	--------	---------

- Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its (b) thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts (c) of the Commission on Human Rights with respect to southern Africa
- Report of the Social Committee (*d*)
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. B; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927)
- E/CN.4/1222 and Corr.1

#### E/5967

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council. Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References	
Commission on Human Rights	28 February and 1-4 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1407, 1410 and 1413-1416	
Economic and Social Council:			
Social Committee	3-6 May 1977	E/AC.7/SR.809-815	
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses	

il, Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2060th meeting

- Title or description

Chapter I. Human rights questions

<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	RESOLUTIONS AND DE	CISIONS	
Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Resolutions 6 A to C (XXXIII)	Report of the Ad Hoc Work- ing Group of Experts on southern Africa	4 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2082 (LXII)	Report of the Ad Hoc Work- ing Group of Experts on southern Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2086 (LXII)	Infringements of trade union rights in southern Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 232 (LXII)	Report of the Ad Hoc Work- ing Group of Experts on southern Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 236 (LXII)	Report of the Ad Hoc Work- ing Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights on allegations re- garding infringements of trade union rights in the Republic of South Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 237 (LXII)	Allegations regarding infringe- ments of trade union rights in the Republic of South Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.

2. Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to colonial and racist régimes in southern Africa

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (b) Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)
- (c) Report of the Third Committee
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights
  - (iii) Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927)

E/CN.4/1218, chap. XI

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 70, document A/31/331

Ibid., agenda item 70

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### Organ

General Assembly: Third Committee Dates of meetings

15, 19-21, 26 and 29 October-5 November 1976 References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 19th, 21st to 26th, 28th, 29th and 35th to 40th meetings; and *ibid.*, Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

RECORDS OF MEETINGS (continued)						
Organ	Dates of meetings	References				
Plenary meetings	30 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 831d meeting				
Commission on Human Rights	28 February-4 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1407, 1410 and 1413-1416				

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/33	Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, eco- nomic and other forms of assistance given to colonial and racist régimes in south- ern Africa	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 7 (XXXIII)	The adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to co- lonial and racist régimes in southern Africa	4 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

# D. Question of the violation of human rights

# 1. Violation of human rights in the territories occupied as a result of hostilities in the Middle East

	DOCL	JMENTS
	Title or description	References
(a)	Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Is- raeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories	A/31/218
(b)	Reports of the Secretary-General:	
	(i) Implementation of General Assembly resolu- tion 3525 D (XXX)	A/31/235 and Add.1 and 2
	(ii) Implementation of General Assembly resolu- tions 3525 A and C (XXX)	A/31/302
(c)	Report of the Special Political Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 55, document A/31/399
( <i>d</i> )	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/446
(e)	Other documents:	
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 55
	(ii) Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Prac- tices Affecting the Human Rights of the Popu- lation of the Occupied Territories	See A/31/218, annex I

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### Organ

Dates of meetings

#### **References**

General Assembly:

Special Political Committee

10-12, 17, 18, 22, 23 and 29 November-6 December 1976 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Special Political Committee, 17th to 19th, 22nd to 26th and 28th to 32nd meetings; and *ibid.*, Special Political Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/106 A to D	Report of the Special Com- mittee to Investigate Is- raeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Pop- ulation of the Occupied Territories	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### 2. Study of reported violations of human rights in Chile

#### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References			
(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. B.1.IV and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C			
(b)	Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. IX.			
(c)	Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)	E/CN.4/1218, chap. VI			
(d)	Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group on the Situa- tion of Human Rights in Chile	A/31/253			
(e)	Report of the Third Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/395			
(f)	Other documents:				
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 12			
	(ii) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents			
	(iii) Commission on Human Rights	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V			
	(iv) Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimi-	See E/CN.4/1218, annex III			

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

References

General Assembly: Third Committee

Organ

10-12, 18-25 and 29 November-3 December 1976

Dates of meetings

nation and Protection of Minorities

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 45th to 48th, 54th to 60th and 62nd to 68th meetings; and *ibid.*, Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

Part Three. Economic, social and humanitarian activities

sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

2060th meeting

<b>RECORDS OF MEETINGS</b> (continued)					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 102nd meeting			
Commission on Human Rights	7-9 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1418-1423			
Economic and Social Council:					
Social Committee	6 May 1977	E/AC.7/SR.814			
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses-			

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/124	Protection of human rights in Chile	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 9 (XXXIII)	Study of reported violations of human rights in Chile, with particular reference to torture and other cruel, in- human or degrading treat- ment or punishment	9 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A
Economic and Social Council	Decision 233 (LXII)	Study of reported violations of human rights in Chile, with particular reference to torture and other cruel, in- human or degrading treat- ment or punishment	13 May 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

3. Study of situations which reveal a consistent pattern of gross violations of human rights

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

#### (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (c) Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights
  - (iii) Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. B.1.V; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C

References

- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. V, sect. B
- E/CN.4/1218, chap. III
- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

RECORDS OF MEETINGS					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Commission on Human Rights	22-25 and 28 February and 1 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1399-1406 and 1408-1410			
Economic and Social Council:					
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2060th meeting			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 5 (XXXIII)	Question of the violation of human rights and funda- mental freedoms in any part of the world, with par- ticular reference to colonial and other dependent coun- tries and territories	28 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 5 (XXXIII)	Study of situations which re- veal a consistent pattern of gross violations of hu- man rights as provided in Commission resolution 8 (XXIII) and Economic and Social Council resolutions 1235 (XLII) and 1503 (XLVIII)	1 March 1977	Ibid., chap. XXI, sect. B
Economic and Social Council	Decision 231 (LXII)	Study of situations which re- veal a consistent pattern of gross violations of human rights as provided in Com- mission on Human Rights resolution 8 (XXIII) and Economic and Social Coun- cil resolutions 1235 (XLII) and 1503 (XLVIII)	13 May 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

#### 4. Allegations regarding infringements of trade union rights

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights with respect to southern Africa
- (c) Report of the Social Committee
- (d) Other documents

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. B.2; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C

E/CN.4/1222 and Corr.1

#### E/5967

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

		RECORDS OF ME	ETINGS	3	
Organ		Dates of meetings			References
Economic and Social Council:					
Social Committee	3 and	6 May 1977	E/AC.7	/SR.809 and	815
Plenary meetings	13 Ma	y 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2060th meeting		
		RESOLUTIONS AND I	DECISI	ONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject		Date of adoption	References
Economic and	Decision	Allegations regarding infrin	ge- 13	May 1977	Official Records of the Eco-

Social Council	235 (LXII)	ments of trade union rights in the Bahamas	13 May 1977	official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 236 (LXII)	Report of the Ad Hoc Work- ing Group of Experts of the Commission on Human Rights on allegations re- garding infringements of trade union rights in the Republic of South Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 237 (LXII)	Allegations regarding infringe- ments of trade union rights in the Republic of South Africa	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 238 (LXII)	Allegations regarding infringe- ments of trade union rights in Bahrain	13 May 1977	Ibid.

# 5. Question of human rights in Cyprus

### DOCUMENTS

References

Report of the Secretary-General in pursuance of resolution 4 (XXXII) of the Commission on Human Rights

Title or description

E/CN.4/1239 and Corr.1 and Add.1

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

References

Commission on Human Rights

Organ

9 March 1977

Dates of meetings

E/CN.4/SR.1423

plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B

**RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS** 

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 6 (XXXIII)	Question of human rights in Cyprus	9 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup-

# 68

E. Torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment in relation to detention and imprisonment

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Report of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (c) Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)
- (d) Note by the Secretary-General
- (e) Report of the Third Committee
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Commission on Human Rights
  - (iv) Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. VIII
- E/CN.4/1218, chap. VI

# A/31/234

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 74, document A/31/394

Ibid., agenda item 74

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V
- See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

2060th meeting

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	29 November-3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 62nd to 67th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th meeting
Commission on Human Rights	4 and 7 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1416-1418
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/85	Torture and other cruel, in- human or degrading treat- ment or punishment	13 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

RESOLUTIONS	AND	DECISIONS	(continued)
-------------	-----	-----------	-------------

			· · ·	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 8 (XXXIII)	Question of the human rights of all persons subjected to any form of detention or imprisonment and in par- ticular the body of prin- ciples for the protection of all persons under any form of detention or imprison- ment	4 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A
Economic and Social Council	Decision 233 (LXII)	Study of reported violations of human rights in Chile, with particular reference to torture and other cruel, in- human or degrading treat- ment or punishment	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

F. Slavery and the slave trade

## DOCUMENTS

References

(a) Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

Title or description

(c) Report of the Secretary-General

Other documents:

(i)

(ii)

Report of the Third Committee

General Assembly

Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its

Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of

Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)

(b) Other documents

(a)

(b)

(d)

(e)

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

E/CN.4/1218, chap. IX

G. The right of peoples to self-determination

# DOCUMENTS

References

- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. VII
- E/CN.4/1218, chap. X

#### A/31/152 and Add.1-3

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 76, document A/31/291
- Ibid., agenda item 76
- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V
- (iii) Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Commission on Human Rights

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ General Assembly: Dates of meetings

References

-Search Committee

8-26 October 1976

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 12th to 19th, 21st, 23rd to 25th, 27th and 28th meetings; and *ibid.*, Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

#### 70

Title or description

#### Chapter I. Human rights questions

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Plenary meetings	30 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 83rd meeting
Commission on Human Rights	1-3 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1410-1413

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/34	Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determina- tion and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

H. Prevention of discrimination and protection of minorities

# 1. Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance

# DOCUMENTS

(a)	Report of the Commission on Human Rights on it	ts
	thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)	

Title or description

- Report of the Third Committee (b)
- Other documents: (c)
  - General Assembly (i)
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XII

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 77, document A/31/408

Ibid., agenda item 77

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	9 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 76th meeting; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 102nd meeting
Commission on Human Rights	11 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1426

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/138	Elimination of all forms of intolerance and of discrimi- nation based on religion or belief	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

71

References

<b>RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS</b> (continued	l	)
---	---	---

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 11 (XXXIII)	Draft declaration on the elim- ination of all forms of in- tolerance and of discrimi- nation based on religion or belief	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

2. Applicability of existing international provisions for the protection of human rights to individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of (a) Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

(b) Other documents

References

E/CN.4/1218, chap. XII, para. 167

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

3. Duties of the individual to the community and limitation on human rights and freedoms under article 29 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of (a) Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

*(b)* Other documents

4. Exploitation of labour through illicit and clandestine trafficking

#### **DOCUMENTS**

#### Title or description

- Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its (a) thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of (b) Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

Other documents: (c)

- (i) Commission on Human Rights
- Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimi-(ii) nation and Protection of Minorities

#### References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XIII

E/CN.4/1218, chap. XIV

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

**RECORDS OF MEETINGS** 

Commission on Human Rights

Organ

Dates of meetings 11 March 1977

References

E/CN.4/SR.1426

References

See E/CN.4/1218, annex III

E/CN.4/1218, chap. XIII, para. 171

Organ

Commission on

Human Rights

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Title or subject

Exploitation of labour through

ficking

illicit and clandestine traf-

Date of adoption

11 March 1977

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

## 5. Human rights of migrant workers

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Resolution

or decision

Resolution

12 (XXXIII)

(a) Report of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Social Committee
- (c) Report of the Third Committee
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C

E/5967

Ibid., agenda item 12

2060th meeting

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

(E/5988)

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	30 November and 1-3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 63rd, 65th, 66th and 68th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 102nd meeting
Economic and Social Council:		
Social Committee	3-6 May 1977	E/AC.7/SR.809-815
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/127	Measures to improve the sit- uation and ensure the hu- man rights and dignity of all migrant workers	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2083 (LXII)	Measures to improve the sit- uation and ensure the hu- man rights and dignity of all migrant workers	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1

73

*C* 1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/395

I. Realization of economic, social and cultural rights

# DOCUMENTS

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C
  - Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. III
  - See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
  - Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Commission on Human Rights	14-21 February 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1389, 1391-1394 and 1396-1398
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

2060th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 4 (XXXIII)	Question of the realization of the economic, social and cultural rights contained in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and in the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, and study of special problems relat- ing to human rights in de- veloping countries	21 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A
Economic and Social Council	Decision 229 (LXII)	Question of the realization of the economic, social and cultural rights contained in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and in the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, and study of special problems relat- ing to human rights in de- veloping countries	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 1 (E/5988)

(a)

(b)

(c)

Other documents:

(i) Economic and Social Council

(ii) Commission on Human Rights

Title or description

Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its

thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)

Report of the Economic and Social Council

Other documents:

General Assembly

Economic and Social Council

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(i)

(ii)

J. Human rights and scientific and technological developments

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council sion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. F; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. G Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977) Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927) E/5877 Report of the Economic Committee Report of the Third Committee

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 71, document A/31/420

Ibid., agenda item 71

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	21-23, 26 and 28-30 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.766-769, 774, 775 and 778
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meet- ing
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	9 and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 76th and 77th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 102nd meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2032 (LXI)	Human rights and scientific and technological develop- opments	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/128	Human rights and scientific and technological develop- opments	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Commission on Human Rights	Resolutions 10 A and B (XXXIII)	Human rights and scientific and technological develop- opments	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. A

K. Role of youth in the promotion and protection of human rights

# DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

- (a) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (b) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Youth, its education and its responsibilities in the world of today
  - (ii) Channels of communication with youth and international youth organizations
- (c) Report of the Third Committee
- (d) Other documents
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. VIII

A/10143

A/10275

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 73, document A/31/406

Ibid., agenda item 73

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	6-9 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 69th, 70th, 73rd, 75th and 76th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 102nd meeting
Commission on Human Rights	11 March 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1426

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/129	Policies and programmes re- lating to youth	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/130	Role of youth	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/132	Channels of communication with youth and youth or- ganizations	16 December 1976	Ibid.
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 8 (XXXIII)	Postponement of items on the agenda to the thirty-fourth session of the Commission	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B

Chapter I. Human rights questions

L. Improvement of the effective enjoyment of and further promotion and encouragement of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Report of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)
- (c) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Commission on Human Rights

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. C

References

- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. IV
- Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), annex V

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Commission on Human Rights	16-18 February 1977	E/CN.4/SR.1392 and 1394-1396
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2060th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 3 (XXXIII)	Further promotion and en- couragement of human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the question of the programme and methods of work of the Commission	18 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B
Commission on Human Rights	Resolution 3 (XXXIII)	Further promotion and en- couragement of human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the question of the programme and methods of work of the Commission	21 February 1977	Ibid., chap. XXI, sect. A
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 4 (XXXIII)	Further promotion and en- couragement of human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the question of the programme and methods of work of the Commission	21 February 1977	Ibid., chap. XXI, sect. B

	RE	SOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued)	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 229 (LXII)	Question of the realization of the economic, social and cultural rights contained in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and in the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and study of special problems relat- ing to human rights in de- veloping countries	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 1 (E/5988)

#### M. Advisory services in the field of human rights

### DOCUMENTS

# References Official Records of the Economic and Social Council,

Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap.

Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its (a) thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)

(b) Other documents

Ibid., annex V

XVI

**RECORDS OF MEETINGS** 

Organ Dates of meetings References Commission on Human 11 March 1977 E/CN.4/SR.1426 Rights

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 8 (XXXIII)	Postponement of items on the agenda to the thirty-fourth session of the Commission	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B

# N. Publication of the Yearbook on Human Rights

# DOCUMENTS

Title or description

Report of the Commission on Human Rights on its (a) thirty-third session (7 February-11 March 1977)

References

(b) Other documents

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XVI

.

Ibid., annex V

Title or description

Chapter I. Human	rights questions				79
		RECORDS OF	MEETIN	GS	
Organ		Dates of meetings		F	References
Commission on Hun Rights	nan 11 M	arch 1977	E/Cl	N.4/SR.1426	
		RESOLUTIONS A	ND DECI	SIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subje	ct	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 8 (XXXIII)	Postponement of iter agenda to the this session of the Co	ty-fourth	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B
	O. <i>C</i>	Communications co	oncerning	human rights	
		DOCUM	<b>IENTS</b>		
	Title or description			Rej	ferences
		Iuman Rights on its -11 March 1977)			Economic and Social Council, oplement No. 6 (E/5927), chap.

Report of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of (b) Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on its twenty-ninth session (12 August-1 September 1976)

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Dates of meetings References Organ Commission on Human 11 March 1977 E/CN.4/SR.1426 Rights

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Human Rights	Decision 8 (XXXIII)	Postponement of items on the agenda to the thirty-fourth session of the Commission	11 March 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 6 (E/5927), chap. XXI, sect. B

P. Elimination of discrimination on grounds of  $sex^1$ 

E/CN.4/1218, chap. III

# CHAPTER II

# Economic and social activities at United Nations Headquarters

A. General framework of development

# 1. World economic situation

# DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

Title or description

- (b) Report of the Secretary-General on long-term trends in the economic development of the various regions of the world
- (c) World Economic Survey, 1976
- (d) Report of the Committee for Development Planning on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Committee for Development Planning

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. V; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/ 32/3), chap. IV, sect. A
- E/5937 and Corr.1, Add.1 and Corr.1 and 2, and Add.2-4 and Add.4/Corr.1
- E/5995 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77. II.C.1)
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939)
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list, of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), annex

# 2. World social situation

#### DOCUMENTS

# **References**

- (a) Report of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Report of the Commission for Social Development on its twenty-fifth session (17 January-4 February 1977)

Title or description

- (c) Report of the Social Committee
- (d) 1974 Report on the World Social Situation
- (e) Report of the Secretary-General on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress
- (f) Notes by the Secretary-General:
  - (i) World social situation
  - (ii) National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915)
- E/5964 and Corr.1
- ST/ESA/24 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E. 75.IV.6)

A/10166

A/31/198

A/31/199

Other documents: (h)

> (i) General Assembly

Economic and Social Council (ii)

(iii) Commission for Social Development Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 72, document A/31/ 389; and ibid., agenda item 79, document A/31/343

81

Ibid., agenda item 72; and ibid., agenda item 79

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915), annex III

sion, Supplement No. 1

(E/5988)

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	21, 27 October-3, 5-12, 15, 16, 26 and 29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 26th, 30th to 38th, 40th to 44th, 47th, 48th, 50th, 51st, 61st, and 62nd meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Third Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	30 November and 13 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 83rd and 97th meetings
Economic and Social Council:		
Social Committee	21-29 April 1977	E/AC.7/SR.797-799 and 803-805
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

2059th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/37	National experience in pro- moting the co-operative movement	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/38	National experience in achiev- ing far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress	30 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/82	Implementation of the Dec- claration on the Rights of Disabled Persons	13 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/83	Report on the world social situation	13 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/84	World social situation	13 December 1976 •	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2069 (LXII)	Implementation of the Dec- laration on Social Progress and Development	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses-

	RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2070 (LXII)	Mobilization of national re- sources	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2072 (LXII)	Co-ordination of the results of the world conferences in the field of social develop- ment in the 1970s	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2074 (LXII)	Distribution of national in- come	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2079 (LXII)	Reinforcing the social devel- opment sector within the United Nations	13 May 1977	Ibid.	

3. World population situation

# DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Population Commission on its nineteenth session (10-21 January 1977)
- (c) Report of the Economic Committee
- (d) Report of the United Nations World Population Conference, 1974
- (e) Report of the Secretary-General on guidelines on population-related factors for development planners
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Population Commission

# References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. G; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. C
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5913)

E/5961

- E/CONF.60/19 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.75.XIII.3)
- E/5780 and Corr.1
- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5913), annex III; see also ST/ESA/SER.N/8, ST/ESA/SER A/58, ST/ESA/SER.A/59 and ST/ESA/SER.A/60

sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

2054th meeting

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	27 July-2 August 1976	E/AC.6/SR.772, 775, 776 and 779
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meet- ing
Economic Committee	20 and 22 April 1977	E/AC.6/SR.784, 785 and 787
Plenary meetings	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses

82

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 169 (LXI)	Guidelines for development planners on population-re- lated factors	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2051 (LXII)	Action by the United Nations to implement the recom- mendations on the World Population Plan of Action	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2052 (LXII)	Population Information Sys- tem (POPINS)	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2053 (LXII)	Work programme in the field of population	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 221 (LXII)	First review and appraisal of the World Population Plan of Action	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 222 (LXII)	Report of the Population Commission	5 May 1977	Ibid.

B. Development and international economic co-operation

# DOCUMENTS

# Title or description Reports of the Economic and Social Council Office in 3

- (b) Report of the Committee for Development Planning on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)
- (c) Report of the Committee on Review and Appraisal on its fourth session (16 May-3 June 1977)
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on economic and social progress in the Second United Nations Development Decade
- (e) Report of the Special Economic Committee
- (f) Report of the Second Committee
- (g) Other documents:

(a)

- (i) General Assembly
- (ii) Economic and Social Council
- (iii) Committee for Development Planning
- (iv) Committee on Review and Appraisal

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. V; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/ 32/3), chap. IV, sect. A
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939)
- Ibid., Supplement No. 6 (E/5994)
- ST/ESA/68 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E. 77.II.A.11)

# E/5886

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 66, documents A/31/ 335 and Add.1

#### Ibid., agenda item 66

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and *ibid.*, Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), annex
- Ibid., Supplement No. 6 (E/5994), chap. V, sect. E

RECORDS OF MEETINGS					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Economic and Social Council:					
Plenary meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary meetings, 2032nd meet- ing			
General Assembly:					
Second Committee	5-20 October, 2, 12, 18 November and 1, 7-10 and 13 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 4th to 16th, 29th, 41st, 46th, 58th, 61st to 63rd, 65th and 66th meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum			
Plenary meetings	19 November and 21 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 72nd, 106th and 107th meetings			
Committee on Review and Appraisal	16 May-3 June 1977	E/C.9/SR.31-38			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2042 (LXI)	Development and interna- tional economic co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 182 (LXI)	Report of the Tripartite World Conference on Em- ployment, Income Distribu- tion, Social Progress and the International Division of Labour	5 August 1976 •	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/14	Conference on International Economic Co-operation	19 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/1 <b>75</b>	Effective mobilization of women in development	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/176	Tripartite World Conference on Employment, Income Distribution, Social Pro- gress and the International Division of Labour	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/177	Statute of the United Nations Special Fund for Land- locked Developing Coun- tries	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/178	Implementation of General Assembly resolutions 2626 (XXV), 3202 (S-VI), 3281 (XXIX) and 3362 (S-VII)	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/421 A	Report of the Ad Hoc Com- mittee on the Restructuring of the Economic and So- cial Sectors of the United Nations System	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/421 B	Special intergovernmental committee on international trade	21 December 1976	Ibid.

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Decision 31/421 C	Documents relating to devel- opment and international economic co-operation	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/429 A	Suspension of the thirty-first session	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/429 B	Board of Governors of the United Nations Special Fund for Land-locked De- veloping Countries	22 December 1976	Ibid.
Committee on Review and Appraisal	Decision	Assessment of progress made in the implementation of General Assembly resolu- tions 2626 (XXV), 3202 (S-VI), 3281 (XXIX) and 3362 (S-VII) entitled "In- ternational Development Strategy for the Second United Nations Devel- opment Decade", "Pro- gramme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Or- der", "Charter of Eco- nomic Rights and Duties of States" and "Develop- ment and international eco- nomic co-operation"	3 June 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 6 (E/5994), para. 1

C. Basic infrastructure for development

1. Development planning

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Reports of the Committee for Development Planning:
  - (i) Twelfth session (29 March-7 April 1976)
  - (ii) Thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)
- (c) Report of the Commission for Social Development on its twenty-fifth session (17 January-4 February 1977)
- (d) Report of the Economic Committee
- (e) Report of the Social Committee
- (f) Reports of the Secretary General:
  - (i) Suggestions for pilot projects on the practical application of a unified approach to development analysis and planning
  - (ii) Projects on the practical application of a unified approach to development analysis and planning

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. A; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/ 32/3), chap. IV

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5793) and E/5793/Add.1

Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939) Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915)

E/5869

E/5964 and Corr.1

E/5791 and Corr.1 and Add.1

E/ 5974

#### **DOCUMENTS** (continued)

		Title or description	References		
<b>(g)</b> Ot	Other	r documents:			
	(i)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and <i>ibid.</i> , Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meet- ings, check list of documents; see also ST/ESA/46 and ST/ESA/48		
	(ii)	Committee for Development Planning	Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 6 (E/5793), annex; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), annex		
	(iii)	Commission for Social Development	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915), annex III		

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	13-20 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.756-760 and 764
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing
Social Committee	21-29 April 1977	E/AC.7/SR.797-799 and 803-805
Plenary meetings	16 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2059th meeting

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 162 (LXI)	Suggestions for pilot projects on the practical application of a unified approach to development analysis and planning	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 163 (LXI)	Report of the Committee for Development Planning	3 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2071 (LXII)	Unified approach to develop- ment analysis and planning	13 May 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

# 2. Development of statistical information

## **DOCUMENTS**

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV
- Report of the Statistical Commission on its nine-Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, (b) teenth session (8-19 November 1976)

Title or description

Report of the Economic and Social Council

- Report of the Economic Committee (c)
- (d) Demographic Yearbook, 1976

(a)

E/5960 and Corr.1

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.R/5 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E/F.77.XIII.1)

Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5910)

	Title or description	References
(e)	Statistical Yearbook, 1976	ST/ESA/STAT/SER.S/4 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E/F.77.XVII.1)
(f)	Other documents:	
	(i) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; see also ST/ESA/STAT/SER.D/66-68; ST/ESA/STAT/SER.F/19, ST/ESA/STAT/SER.F/20, ST/ESA/STAT/SER.F/21 and ST/ESA/STAT/SER. J/20
	(ii) Statistical Commission	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5910), annex V
	(iii) Monthly Bulletin of Statistics	ST/ESA/STAT/SER.Q/43-48 (vol. XXX, Nos. 7-12 (July-December 1976)); and ST/ESA/STAT/SER.Q/ 49-54 (vol. XXXI, Nos. 1-6 (January-June 1977)) <sup>2</sup>

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council: Economic Committee Plenary meetings	21 April 1977 5 May 1977	E/AC.6/SR.786 Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

2054th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2054 (LXII)	Financing of training of stat- isticians, especially through the regional funds of the United Nations Develop- ment Programme	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2055 (LXII)	National Household Survey Capability Programme	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 220 (LXII)	Report of the Statistical Com- mission	5 May 1977	Ibid.

# 3. Public administration and finance

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References Title or description Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Reports of the Economic and Social Council (a) Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. A; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination E/5881

(b) Committee

<sup>2</sup> A comprehensive list of publications appears at the end of each issue of the Bulletin.

						DOCUN	MENTS	(continued)
		Ti	tle or des	cription				References
(c)	Repo	orts of the Se	cretary-	General:				
	(i)	Meeting of and Planni Countries	f the E ing for I	xpert Gr Developn	oup ient	on Budge in Develo	eting ping	E/5794
	(ii)	Managing velopment	public	finance	for	planned	de-	E/5942
(d)	Othe	r documents						See Official Records of the Econo Sixty-first Session, Plenary Mee ments; see also ST/ESA/SER.I OTC/SEM.77/1

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	26 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.598
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2018 (LXI)	Budgeting and planning for development	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

#### D. Social development

# DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Report of the Economic Council (a)

- (b) Report of the Commission for Social Development on its twenty-fifth session (17 January-4 February 1977)
- (c) Report of the Committee on Crime Prevention and Control on its fourth session (21 June-2 July 1976)
- Report of the Social Committee (*d*)
- (e) Reports of the Third Committee
- Other documents: (f)
  - (i) General Assembly

References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. A

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915)

E/CN.5/536

# E/5964 and Corr.1

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/395; ibid., agenda item 72, document A/31/389; ibid., agenda item 73, document A/31/406; and ibid., agenda item 79, document A/31/343
- Ibid., agenda item 12; ibid., agenda item 72; ibid., agenda item 73; and ibid., agenda item 79

(*d*)

nomic and Social Council. etings, check list of docu-..E/5, 6 and 7 and ESA/ 21-27 October and 3, 5-12,

30 November and 13 December

vember 1976

21-29 April 1977

13 May 1977

1976

15, 16, 17, 26 and 29 No-

Third Committee

Plenary meetings

Economic and Social

Social Committee Plenary meetings

Council:

Chapter II. Economic and social activities at United Nations Headquarters					
	Title or description	References			
(ii) Economic and Social Council		See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents			
(iii)	Commission for Social Development	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915), annex III			
(iv)	Committee on Crime Prevention and Contro	E/CN.5/536, annex III			
	RECORD	S OF MEETINGS			
	Organ Dates of meeting	s References			
General Ass	sembly:				

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/37	National experience in pro- moting the co-operative movement	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/82	Implementation of the Dec- laration on the Rights of the Disabled	13 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/123	International Year for Dis- abled Persons	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/129	Policies and programmes re- lating to youth	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/130	Role of youth	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/131	United Nations Volunteers programme	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/132	Channels of communication with youth and youth or- ganizations	16 December 1976	Ibid.
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 1 (XXV)	Implementation of the Dec- laration on Social Progress and Development	1 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 5 (E/5915), para. 17
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 2 (XXV)	Mobilization of national re- sources	31 January 1977	Ibid., para. 21

# ~~

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first

Fascicle, corrigendum

E/AC.7/SR.797-799 and 803-805

97th meetings

2059th meeting

Session, Third Committee, 26th, 30th to 38th, 40th

to 44th, 47th, 48th, 50th, 51st, 53rd, 61st and 62nd meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 83rd and

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

	R	ESOLUTIONS AND DECISION	JS (continued)	
	R. Resolution	ESOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued) Date of	
Organ	or decision	Title or subject	adoption	References
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 3 (XXV)	Unified approach to develop- ment analysis and planning	4 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 5 (E/5915), para. 26
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 4 (XXV)	Co-ordination of the results of the world conferences in the field of social develop- ment in the 1970s	31 January 1977	Ibid., para. 47
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 5 (XXV)	Social and institutional re- form as a means of increas- ing domestic food pro- duction and distributing it equitably among the pop- ulation	1 February 1977	Ibid., para. 63
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 6 (XXV)	Distribution of national in- come	1 February 1977	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 79
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 7 (XXV)	Report of the Committee on Crime Prevention and Con- trol on its fourth session	3 February 1977	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 111
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 8 (XXV)	The elderly: progress report on the implementation of General Assembly resolu- tion 3137 (XXVIII) of 14 December 1973 on the el- derly and the aged	1 February 1977	Ibid., para. 123
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 9 (XXV)	Youth in the contemporary world	2 February 1977	Ibid., para. 147
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 10 (XXV)	United Nations Research In- stitute for Social Develop- ment	3 February 1977	Ibid., para. 153
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 11 (XXV)	Reinforcing the social devel- opment sector within the United Nations	3 February 1977	Ibid., para. 170
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 12 (XXV)	Training	2 February 1977	Ibid., para. 174
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 13 (XXV)	Special session of the Com- mission for Social Devel- opment	4 February 1977	Ibid., para. 184
Commission for Social Development	Decision I	The elderly	1 February 1977	Ibid., para. 124
Commission for Social Development	Decision II	Welfare of migrant workers and their families	2 February 1977	Ibid., para. 95
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2069 (LXII)	Implementation of the Dec- laration on Social Progress and Development	13 May 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2072 (LXII)	Co-ordination of the results of the world conferences in the field of social devel- opment in the 1970s	13 May 1977	Ibid.

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2073 (LXII)	Social and institutional re- form as a means of in- creasing food production and distributing it equitably among the populations	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2075 (LXII)	Report of the Committee on Crime Prevention and Con- trol on its fourth session	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2076 (LXII)	Extension of the Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners to persons arrested or im- prisoned without charge	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2077 (LXII)	The elderly: progress report on the implementation of General Assembly resolu- tion 3137 (XXVIII) of 14 December 1973	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2078 (LXII)	Youth in the contemporary world	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2079 (LXII)	Reinforcing the social devel- opment sector within the United Nations	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2080 (LXII)	Training for social develop- ment	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 225 (LXII)	Report of the Commission for Social Development	13 May 1977	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 226 (LXII)	Confirmation of seven mem- bers of the United Nations Research Institute for So- cial Development	13 May 1977	Ibid.	

# E. Status of women and their role in development

DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

# (b) Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on its twenty-sixth and resumed twenty-sixth sessions (13 September-1 October and 6-17 December 1976)

- (c) Report of the Social Committee
- (d) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Integration of women in the development process
  - (ii) Measures taken to implement the World Plan of Action
  - (iii) Progress report on the establishment of an International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women

## References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. B
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5909)

E/5963

A/31/205 and Corr.1

A/31/220

A/31/310

#### **DOCUMENTS** (continued)

## References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 66, document A/31/335/ Add.1

Ibid., agenda item 75, document A/31/407

Ibid., agenda item 102, document A/31/358

Ibid., agenda item 66; ibid., agenda item 75; and ibid., agenda item 102

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5909), annex VI; see also E/CEPAL/L.146 and ST/ESA/ SER.B/10

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Commission on the Status of Women	13 September-1 October and 6-17 December 1976	E/CN.6/SR.630-679
Plenary meetings	27 October 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2035th meeting
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	16 and 18 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 30th and 32nd meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Third Committee	3-10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 67th to 77th meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Second Committee	7 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 61st meeting; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	29 November and 16 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 81st, 102nd and 107th meetings
Economic and Social Council:		
Social Committee	14-27 April 1977	E/AC.7/SR.789-798 and 800-802
Plenary meetings	12 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

2058th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 196 (LXI)	Programme for the United Nations Decade for Wom- en: Equality, Development and Peace, 1976-1985, as adopted by the Commis- sion on the Status of Wom- en at its twenty-sixth ses- sion	27 October 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)

Title or description

(e) Report of the Second Committee

- (f) Report of the Third Committee
- (g) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (h) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council

(iii) Commission on the Status of Women

-				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/26	Composition of the Secre- tariat	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/133	Voluntary Fund for the United Nations Decade for Women	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/134	Improvement of the status and role of women in ed- ucation	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/135	International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/136	United Nations Decade for Women	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/137	Pledging Conference for the United Nations Decade for Women	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/175	Effective mobilization of women in development	21 December 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2058 (LXII)	Draft Convention on the Elimination of Discrimina- tion against Women	12 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2059 (LXII)	Training for the preparation and implementation of pro- ject proposals	12 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2060 (LXII)	Review and appraisal of progress made under the International Development Strategy for the Second United Nations Develop- ment Decade and in the im- plementation of the World Plan of Action for the Im- plementation of the Objec- tives of the International Women's Year	12 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2061 (LXII)	Improvement of the data base for measuring the im- plementation of the World Plan of Action for the Im- plementation of the Objec- tives of the International Women's Year	12 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2062 (LXII)	Preparatory work for the World Conference of the United Nations Decade for Women, 1980	12 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2063 (LXII)	Influence of the mass com- munication media on at- titudes towards the roles of women and men in present-day society	·	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 223 (LXII)	Report of the Commission on the Status of Women	12 May 1977	Ibid.

# F. Natural resources and energy

		2000	MIEINIS
		Title or description	References
(a)	Repo	orts of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. I; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. I
<b>(</b> <i>b</i> <b>)</b>	Repo	orts of the Committee on Natural Resources:	- ·
	(i)	Second special session (3-7 January 1977)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5907)
	(ii)	Fifth session (9-20 May 1977)	Ibid., Supplement No. 2 A (E/6004)
(c)	Repo	ort of the Economic Committee	E/5874
(d)	Repc	orts of the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Strengthening of United Nations information services in the natural resources field	E/5807 and Corr.1
	<b>(</b> ii)	First United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas	E/5906
	(iii)	Eighth United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East	E/5918
	(iv)	Coastal area development and management of marine and coastal zone technology	E/5971
(e)	Note	es by the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Permanent sovereignty over national resources in the occupied Arab territories	A/31/284
	(ii)	Uses of the sea	E/ 5972
<b>(</b> f)	Repo	ort of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.2
(g)	Other	r documents:	
	(i)	General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 12
	(ii)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meet- ings, check list of documents
	(iii)	Committee on Natural Resources	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5907), annex V; and ibid., Supplment No. 2A (E/6004), annex III

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	15, 16, 20 and 22 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.759-761, 764, 765 and 767
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	10 and 30 November and 1, 3, 7-10 and 13 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 38th, 57th to 59th and 61st to 67th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting

#### Chapter II. Economic and social activities at United Nations Headquarters

Chapter II. Econd	muc ana se		illes al United Nation	ы Пешци ——	<u> </u>	
Organ		1	Dates of meetings		R	eferences
Economic and Soc Council:	ial					
Committee on N Resources	latural	3-7 Jan	uary 1977	E/C.	7/SR.98-102	
Plenary meetings		5 May	1977	Õ1 sic	ganizational Sessic	Economic and Social Council, on for 1977, Third Special Ses- nd Session, Plenary Meetings,
Committee on N Resources	latural	9-19 M	ay 1977	E/C.	7/SR.105-117	、
			RESOLUTIONS A	ND DECI	SIONS	
Organ	Resol or dec		Title or subjec	et	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolu 2014 (		Strengthening of Un tions information in the natural r field	services	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolu 31/1		Permanent sovereign national resources occupied Arab ter	in the	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Economic and Social Council	Resolu •2048 (1		Convening of a United Nations Cartographic Co for the Americas	Regional	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resol 2049 (1		Convening of the United Nations Cartographic Co for Asia and the	Regional nference	5 May 1977	Ibid.

# G. Transnational corporations

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

95

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. E; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. J
- (b) Reports of the Commission on Transnational Corporations:

Title or description

Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (i) Second session (1-12 March 1976)
- (ii) Resumed second session (3 March 1977) and third session (25 April-6 May 1977)
- (c) Reports of the Secretary-General:

(a)

- (i) Measures against corrupt practices of transnational and other corporations, their intermediaries and others involved
- (ii) Selection of persons, in accordance with paragraph 1 (d) of Economic and Social Council resolution 1913 (LVII), to assist the Commission
- (d) Report of the Economic Committee

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixtyfirst Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5782 and Add.1-3) Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5986)

E/5838 and Corr.1 and Add.1

E/C.10/23

E/5883

		- ()
	Title or description	References
(e)	Report of the Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices on its second session (31 January-7 February 1977)	E/AC.64/5 and Corr.1
( <del>f</del> )	Bibliography on transnational corporations	ST/CTC/4
(g)	Other documents:	
	(i) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments
	(ii) Commission on Transnational Corporations	Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5782 and Add.1-3), annex VII; and <i>ibid.</i> , Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5986), annex; see also E/C.10/17, 18 and Corr.1, E/C.10/19 and Corr.1 and Add.1, E/AC.64/3 and Corr.1, E/AC.64/4 and 7
	RECORDS OI	F MEETINGS

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	27 July-4 August 1976	E/AC.6/SR.771-774, 778 and 780-782
Plenary meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meet- ing
Commission on Transnational Corporations	3 March and 25 April-6 May 1977	E/C.10/SR.22-35 and corrigendum

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2041 (LXI)	Corrupt practices, particularly illicit payments, in inter- national commercial trans- actions	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 180 (LXI)	Report of the Commission on Transnational Corporations on its second session	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 181 (LXI)	Measures against corrupt practices of transnational and other corporations, their intermediaries and others involved	5 August 1976	Ibid.

# H. Transport and tourism

# DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

## References

- (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Report of the Committee for Programme and Coordination on the work of its sixteenth session (10 May-11 June 1976)
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. A; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. C
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 38 (A/31/38), paras. 21, 43, 337 and 338

DOCUMENTS (continued)

	Title or description	References
(c)	Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee	E/5881
(d)	Reports of the Secretary-General:	
	(i) Work of the Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods	E/5916
	(ii) Comprehensive analysis of the United Nations system in the field of transport	E/5947
(e)	Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the draft Agreement on Co-operation and Relationship be- tween the United Nations and the World Tourism Organization	E/5984
(f)	Other documents	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	20-23 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.590-594
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2019 (LXI)	Medium-term plan for the period 1978-1981	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

# I. Human settlements

# DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Committee on Housing, Building and Planning on its ninth session (13-24 October 1975)
- (c) Report of the Economic Committee
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on the results of Habitat: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements
- (e) Report of Habitat: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (31 May-11 June 1976)
- (f) Report of the Second Committee

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. V

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixtieth Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5758)

E/5884

- A/31/156 and Add.1 and 2 and Add.2/Corr.1 and Add.3
- A/CONF.70/15 and Corr.1 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.76.IV.7)
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 60, document A/31/415

		DOCUMENT	S (continued)
		Title or description	References
(g)	Other	documents:	
	(i)	General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 60
	(ii)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments
	(iii)	Committee on Housing, Building and Plan- ning	Ibid., Sixtieth Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5758), annex II; see also ST/ESA/36, A/CONF.70/A/1, A/CONF.70/A/1/Annex, ST/ESA/51, and ESA/OTC/SEM/77/2 and newsletter entitled Human Settlements

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ Economic and Social Council:	Dates of meetings	References
Economic Committee	29 and 30 July and 2 August 1976	E/AC.6/SR.776-780
Plenary meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meet- ing
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	22 October-1, 17, 18 and 30 No- vember-7 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 19th to 27th, 45th, 46th, 57th to 61st meetings; and ibid., Second Com- mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th meeting

Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Resolution 2040 (LXI)	Regional support for national efforts to improve human settlements	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Resolution 2043 (LXI)	Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Decision 179 (LXI)	Recommendations of the Committee on Housing, Building and Planning	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Resolution 31/109	Habitat: United Nations Con- ference on Human Settle- ments	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Resolution 31/110	Living conditions of the Pal- estinian people	16 December 1976	Ibid.
Resolution 31/113	Specific measures to meet the need for a decent living environment for the most vulnerable groups of so- ciety	16 December 1976	Ibid.
	or decision Resolution 2040 (LXI) Resolution 2043 (LXI) Decision 179 (LXI) Resolution 31/109 Resolution 31/110 Resolution	or decisionTitle or subjectResolutionRegional support for national efforts to improve human settlementsResolutionStrengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tionDecisionRecommendations of the Committee on Housing, Building and PlanningResolution 31/109Living conditions of the Pal- estinian peopleResolution 31/113Living conditions of the Pal- estinian peopleSpecific measures to meet the need for a decent living environment for the most vulnerable groups of so-	or decisionTitle or subjectDate of adoptionResolution 2040 (LXI)Regional support for national efforts to improve human settlements5 August 1976Resolution 2043 (LXI)Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion5 August 1976Decision 179 (LXI)Recommendations of the Committee on Housing, Building and Planning5 August 1976Resolution 31/109Habitat: United Nations Con- ference on Human Settle- ments16 December 1976Resolution 31/113Living conditions of the Pal- estinian people16 December 1976Resolution 31/113Specific measures to meet the need for a decent living environment for the most vulnerable groups of so-16 December 1976

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/114	Collaboration between the United Nations and non- governmental organizations with regard to world-wide intercommunal co-opera- tion	16 December 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembl <b>y</b>	Decision 31/411 <b>B</b>	Criteria governing multila- teral financing of housing and human settlements	16 December 1976	Ibid.	

# J. Science and technology for development

1. United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development

## DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References			
(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. F; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. G			
(b)	Report of the Committee on Science and Technology for Development on its third session (2-20 February 1976)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5777), chap. III, sect. A			
(c)	Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development on its first session (31 January-14 February 1977)	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 43 (A/32/43)			
(d)	Twelfth report of the Advisory Committee on the Application of Science and Technology to Develop- ment	E/C.8/30 and Corr.1			
(e)	Report of the Economic Committee	E/5877			
(f)	Report of the Secretary-General on the state of preparations for the Conference	E/6000			
(g)	Note by the Secretary-General on costs of the Con- ference	E/5855 and Corr.1 and Add.1			
( <i>h</i> )	Report of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/ 338/Add.2			
(i)	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/363			
(j)	Other documents:				
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 12			
•	(ii) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents			
	(iii) Committee on Science and Technology for Development	Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5777), annex III			

See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-

second Session, Supplement No. 43 (A/32/43)

(iv) Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development \_\_\_\_\_99

RECORDS OF MEETINGS				
Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Economic and Social Council:				
Economic Committee	21-23, 26 and 28-30 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.766-769, 774, 775 and 778		
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meet- ing		
General Assembly:				
Second Committee	3 and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 59th and 64th meet- ings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum		
Fifth Committee	16 and 19 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 53rd and 56th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting		

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2028 (LXI)	United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2033 (LXI)	Report of the Advisory Com- mittee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2035 (LXI)	The preparatory period for the United Nations Con- ference on Science and Technology for Develop- ment	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 170 (LXI)	Draft provisional agenda for the fourth session of the Committee on Science and Technology for Develop- ment	4 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/184	United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Preparatory Com- mittee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	Resolution 1 (I)	Co-ordination of the prepara- tory work for the United Nations Conference on Sci- ence and Technology for Development	11 February 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 43 (A/ 32/43), annex I

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Preparatory Com- mittee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	Resolution 2 (I)	Financial resources for the preparatory work for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	11 February 1977	Ibid.
Preparatory Com- mittee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	Decision 1 (I)	Programme of work for the preparatory period for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development	11 February 1977	Ibid., annex II
Preparatory Com- mittee for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for	Decision 2 (I)	Guidelines for the prepara- tion of national papers	14 February 1977	Ibid.

2. Other activities relating to science and technology for development

#### DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Report of the Committee on Science and Technology for Development on its third session (2-20 February 1976)
- (c) Twelfth report of the Advisory Committee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development
- (d) Report of the Economic Committee
- (e) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Establishment of a network for the exchange of technological information
  - (ii) Application of computer science and technology
- (f) Report of the Second Committee
- (g) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (h) Other documents:

Development

- (i) General Assembly
- (ii) Economic and Social Council
- (iii) Committee on Science and Technology for Development

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. F; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. G
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5777), chap. III, sect. A
- E/C.8/30 and Corr.1

E/5877

- E/5839 and E/6002
- E/5840
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/ 338/Add.2
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/363

Ibid., agenda item 12

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5777), annex III

RECORDS OF MEETINGS				
Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Economic and Social Council:				
Economic Committee	21-23, 26 and 28-30 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.766-769, 774, 775 and 778		
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meet- ing		
General Assembly:				
Second Committee	1 and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 58th and 65th meet- ings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum		
Fifth Committee	16 and 19 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 53rd and 56th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting		

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2029 (LXI)	Quantification of scientific and technological activities related to development	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2030 (LXI)	World programme of devel- opment research and appli- cation of science and tech- nology to solve the special problems of the arid areas	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2031 (LXI)	Research and development in non-conventional sources of energy	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2033 (LXI)	Report of the Advisory Com- mittee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2034 (LXI)	Strengthening of the techno- logical capacity of develop- ing countries	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2036 (LXI)	Application of computer sci- ence and technology to de- velopment	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 170 (LXI)	Draft provisional agenda for the fourth session of the Committee on Science and Technology for Develop- ment	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 171 (LXI)	Establishment of a network for the exchange of tech- nological information	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 172 (LXI)	Science and technology	4 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/183	Establishment of a network for the exchange of tech- nological information	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

K. Relations with non-governmental organizations

## DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References		
(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VIII, sect. E; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. E		
(b)	Report of the Committee on Non-Governmental Organizations	E/5934		
(c)	Report of the Social Committee	E/ 5965		
(d)	List of non-governmental organizations in consul- tative status with the Economic and Social Council in 1976	E/INF/154		
(e)	Other documents	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list		

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

of documents

2059th meeting

Organ	Dates of meetings	References	
Economic and Social Council:	20 Augu 2 May 1077	E/AC.7/SR.805-808	
Social Committee	29 April-3 May 1977		
Plenary meetings	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,	

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subj	iect	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 227 (LXII)	Non-governmental tions	organiza-	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

# L. United Nations Water Conference

## DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Committee on Natural Resources:(i) Second special session (3-7 January 1977)
  - (ii) Fifth session (9-20 May 1977)
- (c) Report of the United Nations Water Conference (14-25 March 1977)

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. I; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. I

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5907)

Ibid., Supplement No. 2 A (E/6004)

E/CONF.70/29 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.II.A.12)

**DOCUMENTS** (continued)

References	5
------------	---

(d)	Report of the Secretary-General	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/356		
(e)	Report of the Second Committee	Ibid., document A/31/338/Add.2		
(ƒ)	Other documents:			
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 12		
	(ii) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments		
	(iii) Committee on Natural Resources	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5907), annex V; and ibid., Supplement No. 2 A (E/6004), annex III		
	(iv) United Nations Water Conference	E/CONF.70/29 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.II.A.12), annex I		

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Economic and Social Council:				
Plenary meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meet- ing		
General Assembly:				
Second Committee	1 and 7 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 58th and 61st meet- ings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting		
Committee on Natural Resources:				
Second special session	3-7 January 1977	E/C.7/SR.98-102		
Fifth session	9-20 May 1977	E/C.7/SR.105-117		

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 189 (LXI)	Calendar of conferences and meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/185	United Nations Water Con- ference	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Decision 31/422 A	Inclusion of Arabic as an offi- cial language of the United Nations Water Conference	21 December 1976	Ibid.

Title or description

# CHAPTER III

# Regional commissions

A. Economic Commission for Europe

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Annual report of the Economic Commission for Europe (10 April 1976-30 April 1977)
- (c) Economic Survey of Europe in 1975
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions
- (e) Other documents

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. J; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. H
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 9 (E/5944)
- United Nations publication, Sales No. E.76.II.E.1

E/5835 and Corr.1 and Add.1

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 9 (E/5944), annexes I and III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ Economic and Social Council:

Plenary meetings

Dates of meetings

5 August 1976

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2043 (LXI)	Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 183 (LXI)	Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Eu- rope	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 188 (LXI)	Report on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Resolution 1 (XXXII)	The work and future activi- ties of the Commission	30 April 1977	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Sup- plement No. 9 (E/5944)

100				
	RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)			
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adop <b>tion</b>	References
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision A (XXXII)	The contribution of the Com- mission to the preparations for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Develop- ment	30 April 1977	Official Records of the Eco nomic and Social Counci Sixty-third Session, Supple ment No. 9 (E/5944)
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision B (XXXII)	Economic co-operation in the Mediterranean in the light of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Eu- rope	30 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision C (XXXII)	Selected topics for special at- tention	30 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision D (XXXII)	Concentration and integra- tion of the Commission's programmes of work	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision E (XXXII)	Problems of land use and land-use planning in the ECE region	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision F (XXXII)	Dissemination of information	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision G (XXXII)	The over-all economic per- spective for the ECE re- gion up to 1990	30 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision H (XXXII)	General energy problems in the ECE region	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision I (XXXII)	Standardization	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision J (XXXII)	Automation	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision K (XXXII)	Engineering industries	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision L (XXXII)	Presentation of programme category 01 of the Com- mission's programme of work	30 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Eu- rope	Decision M (XXXII)	Participation of the Danube Commission in the work of the Commission	19 April 1977	Ibid.

# B. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

# References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. J; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. H

(b)	Annual report of the Economic and Social Com-
	mission for Asia and the Pacific (3 April 1976-30
	April 1977)

Title or description

- (c) Economic and Social Survey of Asia and the Pacific, 1975
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions
- (e) Other documents

#### References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 8 (E/5943)

United Nations publication, Sales No. E.76.II.F.1

E/5835 and Corr.1 and Add.1

E/CN.11/SR.511-521

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 8 (E/5943), annex II

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ Economic and Social Council:

Plenary meetings

5 August 1976

Dates of meetings

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

References

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (thirty-third session) 20-30 April 1977

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2043 (LXI)	Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2044 (LXI)	Inclusion of Maldives in the geographical scope of the Economic and Social Com- mission for Asia and the Pacific and admission of Maldives as a member of the Commission	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 184 (LXI)	Annual report of the Eco- nomic and Social Commis- sion for Asia and the Pa- cific	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 188 (LXI)	Report on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 171 (XXXIII)	Economic and technical co- operation among develop- ing ESCAP countries	29 April 1977	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Sup- plement No. 8 (E/5943), chap. III
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 172 (XXXIII)	Integrated programme on ru- ral development	29 April 1977	Ibid.

	RE	SOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued)	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 173 (XXXIII)	Increased participation by the developing island countries of the Pacific in the activi- ties of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific	29 April 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 8 (E/5943), chap. III
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 174 (XXXIII)	Regional co-operation in the development of coarse grains, pulses, roots and tubers	29 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 175 (XXXIII)	Regional training and re- search institutions of the Commission	29 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 176 (XXXIII)	Co-operation in trade	29 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 177 (XXXIII)	Special measures in favour of the land-locked developing countries	27 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 178 (XXXIII)	Special measures in favour of the least developed among the developing countries	29 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic and So- cial Commis- sion for Asia and the Pacific	Resolution 179 (XXXIII)	Legislative arrangements on shipping, ports and inland waterways	27 April 1977	Ibid.

# C. Economic Commission for Latin America

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

#### (b) Annual report of the Economic Commission for Latin America (7 May 1976-6 May 1977)

(c) Economic Survey of Latin America, 1976

- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions
- (e) Other documents

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. J; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. H

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 11 (E/5945)

E/CEPAL/1026

E/5835 and Corr.1 and Add.1

See E/CEPAL/1038, annex 2

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ

Dates of meetings

#### References

Economic and Social Council:

Plenary meetings

5 August 1976

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

		RESOLUTIONS AND DEC.	ISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2043 (LXI)	Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 185 (LXI)	Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Latin America	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 188 (LXI)	Report on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 362 (XVII)	The Guatemala appraisal	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 11 (E/5945), para. 527
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 363 (XVII)	Co-operation among develop- ing countries and regions of different geographical areas	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 364 (XVII)	Instruments of payment	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 365 (XVII)	Economic integration and co- operation	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 366 (XVII)	Long-term trends and projec- tions of Latin American economic development	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 367 (XVII)	Human resources	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 368 (XVII)	Relations with the European economic communities	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 369 (XVII)	International economic co- operation	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 370 (XVII)	External economic relations	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 371 (XVII)	Creation of a system of co- ordination and co-opera- tion among planning bodies of Latin America and strengthening of the Latin American Institute for Eco- nomic and Social Planning	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 372 (XVII)	Activities of the Caribbean Development and Co-op- eration Committee	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 373 (XVII)	Latin American Conference on Industrialization	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 374 (XVII)	Latin American Conference on Science and Technology for Development	5 May 1977	Ibid.

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 375 (XVII)	Central American integration	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 11 (E/5945), para. 527
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 376 (XVII)	Regional population pro- gramme	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 377 (XVII)	Fishery development in the Caribbean	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 378 (XVII)	Regional co-operation in the field of human settlements	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 379 (XVII)	Natural resources and the Latin American develop- ment process	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 380 (XVII)	Support for the CEPAL pub- lications programme	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 381 (XVII)	Programme of work for 1977-1979	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Resolution 382 (XVII)	Place and date of the eight- eenth session	5 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Latin America	Other decisions	Integration of women in de- velopment		Ibid., para. 528

D. Economic Commission for Africa

## DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

Title or description

- (b) Annual report of the Economic Commission for Africa (1 March 1976-3 March 1977)
- (c) Survey of Economic and Social Conditions in Africa, 1976 (parts I and II)
- (d) Report of the Intergovernmental Committee of Experts for Science and Development in Africa on its fourth meeting (24-28 January 1977)
- (e) Report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions
- (f) Other documents

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. J; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. H
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 7 (E/5941)
- E/CN.14/654 (part I and Corr.1, parts II A and II B)

E/CN.14/684

E/5835 and Corr.1 and Add.1

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 7 (E/5941), annex I

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Dates of meetings

#### **References**

Economic and Social Council: Plenary meetings

Organ

5 August 1976

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

Social Council2043 (LXI)commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tionmEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 186 (LXI)Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Af- rica5 August 1976IbidEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 188 (LXI)Report on the meetings of the regional commissions5 August 1976IbidEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 188 (LXI)Report on the meetings of the regional commissions5 August 1976IbidConference of MinistersResolution 288 (XIII)Mobilization of resources for the implementation of the 197726 February p	nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1) d.
Organor decisionTitle or subjectadoptionEconomic and Social CouncilResolution 2043 (LXI)Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion5 August 1976OffiEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 186 (LXI)Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Af- rica5 August 1976IbiaEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 186 (LXI)Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Af- 	icial Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- nent No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1) d. d. d. d. sixty-third Session, Sup- clement No. 7 (E/5941),
Social Council2043 (LXI)commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tionof Highst 1976of Highst 1976Social CouncilDecisionAnnual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Af- rica5 August 1976IbiaEconomic and Social CouncilDecisionReport on the meetings of the regional commissions5 August 1976IbiaEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 188 (LXI)Report on the meetings of the regional commissions5 August 1976IbiaConference of MinistersResolution 288 (XIII)Mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Economic Commission for Africa, 1976-1981, 1982- 198626 February pIbiaConference of MinistersResolution 289 (XIII)Mobilization of resources from the International Fund26 February 1977Ibia	Sixty-first Session, Supple- nent No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1) d. d. sixty-third Session, Sup- clement No. 7 (E/5941),
Social Council186 (LXI)nomic Commission for AfricaEconomic and Social CouncilDecision 188 (LXI)Report on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions5 August 1976Conference of MinistersResolution 288 (XIII)Mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Economic Commission for Africa, 1976-1981, 1982- 198626 February pConference of MinistersResolution 289 (XIII)Mobilization of resources from the International Fund from the International Fund26 February 1977	ł. l., Sixty-third Session, Sup- lement No. 7 (E/5941),
Social Council188 (LXI)executive secretaries of the regional commissionsConference of MinistersResolution 288 (XIII)Mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Beconomic Commission for Africa, 1976-1981, 1982- 	l., Sixty-third Session, Sup- lement No. 7 (E/5941),
Ministers288 (XIII)the implementation of the medium-term plans of the Economic Commission for Africa, 1976-1981, 1982- 	element No. 7 (E/5941),
Ministers 289 (XIII) from the International Fund 1977	
ment for the development of African agriculture	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 290 (XIII)Mobilization of resources for development financing in 	1.
Conference ofResolutionTransport and Communica-26 FebruaryIbiaMinisters291 (XIII)tions Decade in Africa1977	i.
Conference of MinistersResolutionIntegratedProgrammefor26FebruaryIbiaMinisters292 (XIII)Commodities1977	l.
Conference of MinistersResolution 293 (XIII)Semi-land-locked countries 197726 February 1977	l.
Conference ofResolutionStaff and administrative ques-28 FebruaryIbidMinisters294 (XIII)tions1977	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 295 (XIII)Establishment of an African Centre for Applied Re- search and Training in So- cial Development28 February 1977Ibid	l.
Conference of MinistersResolutionEconomic co-operation28 FebruaryIbid1977	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 297 (XIII)Economic co-operation in the field of natural resources28 FebruaryIbiaIbia1977	<i>l.</i>
Conference of MinistersResolutionEconomic to co-operationin 2828Economic IbiaMinisters298 (XIII)the way projectsTrans-African Way projects1977	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 299 (XIII)Economic railways and port manage- ment28 FebruaryIbia Ibia	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 300 (XIII)Economic co-operation re- lating to the Association of African Trade Promotion Organizations28 FebruaryIbid	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 301 (XIII)Co-operation with the Eco- nomic Commission for Mestern Asia28 FebruaryIbid Ibid	1.
Conference of MinistersResolution 302 (XIII)Co-operation with the Eco- nomic Commission for Latin America28 FebruaryIbid Ibid	1.

		_ 000 110		
	R	ESOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued)	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 303 (XIII)	Co-operation with the Eco- nomic Commission for Eu- rope	28 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco nomic and Social Counci Sixty-third Session, Supple ment No. 7 (E/5941) part III
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 304 (XIII)	Co-operation with the Arab Bank for Economic Devel- opment in Africa	28 February 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 305 (XIII)	Second African Meeting on Energy	28 February 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 306 (XIII)	Co-operation in manpower development and utiliza- tion	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 307 (XIII)	African Purchasing and Sup- plies Organization	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 308 (XIII)	Problems of water resources development in Africa	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 309 (XIII)	Regional Conference on Pe- troleum Industry	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 310 (XIII)	Telecommunications	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 311 (XIII)	Multinational programming and operational centres	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 312 (XIII)	Strengthening of co-opera- tion between the Economic Commission for Africa and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in the field of agri- culture	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 313 (XIII)	Establishment of a remote- sensing programme in Af- rica	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 314 (XIII)	Training of personnel for power production, trans- mission and distribution and water supply	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 315 (XIII)	African Regional Organiza- tion for Standardization	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 316 (XIII)	Institutional arrangements in the field of human settle- ments at the regional level	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 317 (XIII)	Co-operation between the Economic Commission for Africa and the World Food Council	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 318 (XIII)	Training for development	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 319 (XIII)	Accelerated industrialization in Africa	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 320 (XIII)	Strengthening of the African Institute for Economic De- velopment and Planning	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Conference of Ministers	Resolution 321 (XIII)	Integrated rural development	1 March 1977	Ibid.

# hapter III. Regional commissions

Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Resolution 322 (XIII)	Multilateral trade negotiations among African countries	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 323 (XIII)	Bilateral trade consultations between African countries	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 324 (XIII)	Debt problems of African countries	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 325 (XIII)	Economic co-operation among developing countries	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 326 (XIII)	Transnational corporations	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 327 (XIII)	Strengthening of relations be- tween the Economic Com- mission for Africa and the Organization of African Unity	1 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 328 (XIII)	Restructuring of intergovern- mental machinery for de- velopment and co-opera- tion in Africa	3 March 1977	Ibid.
Resolution 329 (XIII)	Vote of thanks to the Gov- ernment and people of the Republic of Zaire	3 March 1977	Ibid.
Decision	Composition of the Executive Committee	3 March 1977	Ibid., para. 293
	or decision Resolution 322 (XIII) Resolution 323 (XIII) Resolution 324 (XIII) Resolution 325 (XIII) Resolution 326 (XIII) Resolution 327 (XIII) Resolution 328 (XIII) Resolution 328 (XIII)	or decisionTitle or subjectResolutionMultilateral trade negotiations322 (XIII)among African countriesResolutionBilateral trade consultations323 (XIII)between African countriesResolutionDebt problems of African324 (XIII)countriesResolutionEconomic co-operation among325 (XIII)Economic co-operation among326 (XIII)Transnational corporationsResolutionStrengthening of relations be-327 (XIII)Strengthening of Africa and the Organization of Africa nunityResolutionRestructuring of intergovern- mental machinery for de- velopment and co-opera- tion in AfricaResolutionVote of thanks to the Gov- ernment and people of the Republic of ZaireDecisionComposition of the Executive	or decisionTitle or subjectadoptionResolutionMultilateral trade negotiations among African countries1 March 1977322 (XIII)Bilateral trade consultations between African countries1 March 1977323 (XIII)Debt problems of African countries1 March 1977324 (XIII)Debt problems of African countries1 March 1977325 (XIII)Debt problems of African developing countries1 March 1977325 (XIII)Economic co-operation among developing countries1 March 1977326 (XIII)Transnational corporations tween the Economic Com- mission for Africa and the Organization of African Unity1 March 1977328 (XIII)Restructuring of intergovern- mental machinery for de- velopment and co-opera- tion in Africa3 March 1977329 (XIII)Vote of thanks to the Gov- ernment and people of the Republic of Zaire3 March 1977

E. Economic Commission for Western Asia

## **DOCUMENTS**

	Title or description	References			
(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. J; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. H			
(b)	Report of the Economic Commission for Western Asia (24-29 April 1977)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (E/5969)			
(c)	Studies on Development Problems in Countries of Western Asia, 1975	United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.II.C.3			
(d)	Report of the Secretary-General on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional com- missions	E/5835 and Corr.1 and Add.1			
(e)	Other documents	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 10 (E/5969), an-			

# **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

nex III

Dates of meetings

References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

Economic and Social Council:

Organ

Plenary meetings

5 August 1976

		RESOLUTIONS AND DEC	ISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2043 (LXI)	Strengthening of the regional commissions for regional and interregional co-opera- tion	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 187 (LXI)	Annual report of the Eco- nomic Commission for Western Asia	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 188 (LXI)	Report on the meetings of the executive secretaries of the regional commissions	5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2045 (LXI)	Permanent headquarters of the Economic Commission for Western Asia	27 October 1976	Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 A (E/5889/Add.1)
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 36 (IV)	Application by the Palestine Liberation Organization for full membership of the Economic Commission for Western Asia	26 April 1977	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Sup plement No. 10 (E/5969), chap. III
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 37 (IV)	Application by the Arab Re- public of Egypt for mem- bership of the Economic Commission for Western Asia	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 38 (IV)	A programme of action in favour of the least devel- oped countries of the re- gion	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 39 (IV)	Regional co-operation in the field of water resources de- velopment	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 40 (IV)	The reconstruction and de- velopment of Lebanon	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 41 (IV)	Draft programme of work and priorities of the Eco- nomic Commission for Western Asia for the pe- riod 1978-1979	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 42 (IV)	The practices of transna- tional corporations in the oil industry in the region	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 43 (IV)	Co-operation with the Eco- nomic Commission for Af- rica	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 44 (IV)	Use of the Arabic language in the Economic Commis- sion for Western Asia	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 45 (IV)	The financial status of the Commission's programmes and the strengthening of the Voluntary Fund	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 46 (IV)	Co-operation among develop- ing countries	28 April 1977	Ibid.
Economic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 47 (IV)	Regional co-operation and co- ordination	28 April 1977	Ibid.

# Chapter III. Regional commissions

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
conomic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 48 (IV)	Economic survey of the coun- tries members of the Eco- nomic Commission for Western Asia	28 April 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 10 (E/5969), chap. III
conomic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 49 (IV)	Statistics and data needed for the implementation of the work programme of the Commission	28 April 1977	Ibid.
conomic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 50 (IV)	Participation of the de- veloped countries in the International Development Strategy for the Second United Nations Develop- ment Decade	28 April 1977	Ibid.
conomic Com- mission for Western Asia	Resolution 51 (IV)	Study of the possibility of establishing a Western Asia centre for the transfer and development of technology	28 April 1977	Ibid.

# CHAPTER IV

# United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

### DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

Title or description

- (b) Reports of the Trade and Development Board:
  - (i) First part of the sixteenth session (5-23 October 1976)
  - (ii) Eighth special session (25 April-4 May 1977) and second part of the sixteenth session (4 May 1977)
- (c) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Ways and means of accelerating the transfer of real resources to developing countries on a predictable, assured and continuous basis
  - (ii) Economic co-operation among developing countries
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General of UNCTAD on the evaluation of the results of the fourth session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
- (e) Note by the Secretary-General on the confirmation of the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
- (f) Reports of the Second Committee
- (g) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Trade and Development Board

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Se sion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chaps. IV and and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. (A/32/3), chap. IV
- Ibid., Supplement No. 15 (A/31/15 and Corr.1 and vol. II
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 15 (A/32 15), vol. I
- A/31/186 and Corr.1
- A/31/304 and Add.1

A/31/276

#### A/31/453

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Se sion, Annexes, agenda item 56, document A/31/23 and Add.1; ibid., agenda item 65, document A/31/436 and ibid., agenda item 67, document A/31/428

Ibid., agenda item 56; ibid., agenda item 65; and ibid. agenda item 67

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, ched list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session fo 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the Trade and Development Board first part of its Sixteenth Session (TD/B/SR.448-456) check list of documents; and ibid., Eighth Special Ses sion and second part of its Sixteenth Session (TD/B/ SR.457-465), check list of documents; see also TD/B/ IPC/AC/10, annex
- (iv) International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT
- ITC/AG(X)/50 and Add.1 and ITC/AG(X)/52

	RECORDS OF MI	EETINGS
Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Irade and Development Board:		
First part of the sixteenth session	5-23 October 1976	TD/B/SR.448-456
conomic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	17 November 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2037th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	<ul> <li>27 September, 5-20 October,</li> <li>3, 8-16 November and 6-8,</li> <li>10-13 and 15 December 1976</li> </ul>	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 2nd, 4th to 16th, 30th, 36th to 44th, 60th to 62nd, 64th to 67th and 69th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	29 September and 16 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 10th, 101st and 106th meetings
Irade and Development Board:		
Eighth special session	25 April-4 May 1977	TD/B/SR.457-464
Second part of the six- teenth session	4 May 1977	TD/B/SR.465

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/2 A	Membership of the Trade and Development Board	29 September 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
lade and Development Board	Decision	Treatment of Seychelles for purposes of elections	5 October 1976	Ibid., Supplement No. 15 (A/31/15 and Corr.1), vol. II, annex I
Trade and Development Board	Decision	Designation of intergovern- mental bodies for the pur- poses of rule 78 of the rules of procedure of the Trade and Development Board	18 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision	Designation and classification of non-governmental or- ganizations for the pur- poses of rule 79 of the rules of procedure of the Trade and Development Board	18 October 1976	Ibid.
rade and Development Board	Resolution 137 (XVI)	International trade in educa- tional and scientific ma- terials	23 October 1976	Ibid.
rade <b>and</b> Development Board	Resolution 150 (XVI)	Transfer of real resources to developing countries	23 October 1976	Ibid.

	RE	SOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued)	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Trade and Development Board	Decision 138 (XVI)	Consultative intergovern- mental group of experts to be convened pursuant to paragraph 9 (b) of Con- ference resolution 95 (IV)	23 October 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 15 (A/31/15 and Corr.1), vol. II, annex I
Trade and Development Board	Decision 139 (XVI)	Intergovernmental group of experts to be convened pursuant to paragraph 11 of Conference resolution 95 (IV)	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 140 (XVI)	Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Committee for the Inte- grated Programme for Commodities	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 141 (XVI)	Participation of intergovern- mental bodies designated under rule 78 and of non- governmental organizations designated under rule 79 of the rules of procedure of the Board in the work of the Ad Hoc Intergovern- mental Committee for the Integrated Programme for Commodities	<b>23 October</b> 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 142 (XVI)	Establishment of the Com- mittee on Economic Co- operation among Develop- ing Countries, its terms of reference and related mat- ters	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 143 (XVI)	Improvement of the methods of work of the UNCTAD machinery and rationaliza- tion of its structure	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 144 (XVI)	Arrangements to keep under review interrelated prob- lems in the field of inter- national trade and related areas of international eco- nomic co-operation, in particular development fi- nance and monetary issues	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 145 (XVI)	Question of the terms of ref- erence of the Advisory Committee to the Board and to the Committee on Commodities	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 146 (XVI)	Mechanism for carrying out the implementation and re- view functions relating to General Assembly resolu- tions 2626 (XXV), 3202 (S-VI), 3281 (XXIX) and 3362 (S-VII)	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 147 (XVI)	Level and flexibility of the resources required by UNCTAD	23 October 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Decision 148 (XVI)	Review of the calendar of meetings	23 October 1976	Ibid.

			·····	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
rade and Development Board	Decision 149 (XVI)	Conference resolution 98 (IV), subparagraphs 10 (d), 10 (e) and 10 (f)	23 October 1976	Ibid.
rade and Development Board	Decision 151 (XVI)	Dates and provisional agenda of the ministerial session of the Board to be convened in 1977	23 October 1976	Ibid.
conomic and Social Council	Decision 202 (LXI)	Report of the Trade and De- velopment Board	17 November 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/119	Economic co-operation among developing countries	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/2 B	Termination of the Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commod- ity Arrangements	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/156	Action programme in favour of land-locked developing countries	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/157	Specific action in favour of land-locked developing countries	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/158	Debt problems of developing countries	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/159	Report of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development on its fourth session	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/174	Ways and means of accelerat- ing the transfer of real re- sources to developing coun- tries on a predictable, assured and continuous basis	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/314	Confirmation of the appoint- ment of the Secretary- General of the United Na- tions Conference on Trade and Development	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/419	United Nations Conference on Trade and Develop- ment	21 December 1976	Ibid.
Trade and Development Board	Agreed conclusion 152 (S-VIII)	Review and appraisal of the implementation of the International Development Strategy, the Declaration and the Programme of Ac- tion on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, the Char- ter of Economic Rights and Duties of States, and Gen- eral Assembly resolution 3362 (S-VII) on develop- ment and international eco- nomic co-operation	4 May 1977	TD/B/650, annex l

ĵ,

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
Committee on Economic Co-operation	Resolution 1 (I)	Economic co-operation among developing countries	9 May 1977	TD/B/C.7/8, annex I	1

/

Economic Co-operation among Developing Countries

120

# CHAPTER V

# United Nations Industrial Development Organization

#### DOCUMENTS

References

Reports of the Economic and Social Council (a)

Title or description

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. C; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. F

- Reports of the Industrial Development Board: (b)
  - First part (20-30 April and 28 June 1976) (i) and second part (6-11 September 1976) of the tenth session
  - (ii) Eleventh session (23 May-6 June 1977)
- Report of the Second Committee (c)
- (d) Reports of the Fifth Committee
- Other documents: (e)
  - General Assembly (i)
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - Industrial Development Board (iii)

- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/31/16)

Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/ 32/16)

- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 57, document A/31/451
- Ibid., agenda item 92, documents A/31/459 and A/31/ 469

Ibid., agenda item 57; and ibid., agenda item 92

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/31/16), part one, annex II, and part two, annex; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/32/16), annex II; see also ID/SER.G/94-99

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Industrial Development Board:		
First part of the tenth session	20-30 April and 28 June 1976	ID/B/SR.184-199
Second part of the tenth session	6-11 September 1976	ID/B/SR.200-208
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	25 October 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2034th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	27 October, 1, 2, 3-5 and 6 November and 13 and 14 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 22nd, 27th to 29th, 31st to 33rd, 60th, 67th and 68th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

RECORDS OF MEETINGS (continued)					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Fifth Committee	17 and 21 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 55th and 61st meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum			
Plenary meetings	21 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Plenary Meetings, 106th and 107th meetings			
Industrial Development Board:					
Eleventh session	23 May-6 June 1977	ID/B/SR.209-228			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 193 (LXI)	Report of the Industrial De- velopment Board	25 October 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/160	Revision of the lists of States eligible for membership in the Industrial Development Board	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/161	Committee to Draw Up a Constitution for the United Nations Industrial Devel- opment Organization as a Specialized Agency	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/162	Strengthening of operational activities in the field of in- dustrial development	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/163	Industrial redeployment in favour of developing coun- tries	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/164	Report of the Industrial De- velopment Board	21 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/202	Establishment of the United Nations Industrial Devel- opment Fund	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/203	General procedures govern- ing the operations of the United Nations Industrial Development Fund	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/426	United Nations Industrial De- velopment Organization	22 December 1976	Ibid.
Industrial Development Board	Resolution 47 (XI)	International co-operation in the transfer of technology	6 June 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 16 (A/ 32/16), annex I
Industrial Develop <b>ment</b> Board	Decision IV (XI)	Co-operative programme of action on appropriate in- dustrial technology	6 June 1977	Ibid.
Industrial Development Board	Decision V (XI)	Establishment of an indus- trial and technological in- formation bank	6 June 1977	Ibid.

# CHAPTER VI

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

# United Nations programmes for development and technical co-operation

Title or description (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

United Nations Development Programme Α.

#### DOCUMENTS

# References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-

sion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3

		(A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. B
	rts of the Governing Council of the United ns Development Programme:	
(i)	Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (A/5846/ Rev.1)
(ii)	Twenty-third session (18 January-4 February 1977)	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940)
(iii)	Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977)	Ibid., Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1)
	rt of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination nittee	E/5880
Repo	rts of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 59, document A/31/411; and ibid., agenda item 68, document A/31/416
Other	documents:	
(i)	General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 59; and ibid., agenda item 68
(ii)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
(iii)	Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 6; ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940), para. 9; and ibid., Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1), para. 7

#### RECORDS OF MEETINGS

RECORDS OF MEETINGS					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Governing Council of the United Nations Develop- ment Programme:					
Twenty-second session	15 June-5 July 1976	DP/SR.517-543 and corrigendum			
Economic and Social Council:					
Plenary meetings	9 July 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2020th meeting			

123

<b>RECORDS OF MEETINGS</b> (continued)					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	27-30 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.596-603			
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meeting			
General Assembly:					
Second Committee	3, 8-16, 29 and 30 November and 3-8 and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 30th, 36th to 44th, 56th, 57th, 59th to 62nd and 65th meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum			
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting			
Governing Council of the United Nations Develop- ment Programme:					
Twenty-third session	18 January-4 February 1977	DP/SR.544-558 and Add.1, DP/SR.559 and 560 and Add.1 and DP/SR.561-566 and corrigendum			
Twenty-fourth session	15 June-1 July 1977	DP/SR.567-591			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Country and intercountry programming and projects	24 June 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), paras. 297 and 298
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Financial situation of UNDP and related programme matters, including cost- sharing arrangements	29 June 1976	Ibid., para. 94, sect. II
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	United Nations technical co- operation activities	29 June 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 520
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Information on the regular programmes of technical assistance of the specialized agencies and the Inter- national Atomic Energy Agency in 1975	29 June 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 532
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Report of the Administrator for 1975	30 June 1976	Ibid., para. 167, sect. III
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Programme resources, indica- tive planning figures and other costs, 1977-1981	1 July 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 292
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Financial situation of UNDP and related programme matters, including cost- sharing arrangements	2 July 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 94, sects. I and III-V

Chapter VI. United Nations programmes for development and tec
---

Chapter VI. United	mations program	mes for aevelopment and technic	ai co-operation	123
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Report of the Administrator for 1975	2 July 1976	Ibid., paras. 152, sect. I and 162, sect. II
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Financial review for 1972- 1976 with comprehensive report on financial activi- ties during 1975 and other related matters	2 July 1976	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 343
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Budget estimates for 1976 and 1977 and long-term staffing proposals for UNDP	2 July 1976	Ibid., para. 427, sects. I-III
Economic and Social Council	Decision 159 (LXI)	Decision of the Governing Council of the United Na- tions Development Pro- gramme relating to the coherence of the United Nations development sys- tem	9 July 1976	Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Sup- plement No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2024 (LXI)	Operational activities for de- velopment	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic <b>and</b> Social Council	Resolution 2026 (LXI)	Assistance to the Palestinian people	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 164 (LXI)	Borrowing authority of the Administrator of the United Nations Development Pro- gramme	4 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 166 (LXI)	Reports of the Governing Council of the United Na- tions Development Pro- gramme	4 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/165	Borrowing authority of the Administrator of the United Nations Development Pro- gramme	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/171	Operational activities for de- velopment	21 December 1976	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Country and intercountry programming and projects	27 January 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 3 (E/5940), para. 174
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Action taken in 1976 by or- gans of the United Nations and related agencies	31 January 1977	Ibid., para. 443
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Implementation of new di- mensions in technical co- operation	1 February 1977	Ibid., para. 76

			(comment)				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References			
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Financial situation and re- lated matters	4 February 1977	Ibid., para. 58			
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Budget estimates for 1977	4 February 1977	Ibid., para. 255			
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	UNDP Financial Regulations and Rules	4 February 1977	<i>Ibid.</i> , para. 327			

**RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)** 

B. Programmes administered by or in co-operation with the United Nations Development Programme

1. United Nations Capital Development Fund<sup>3</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description Reports of the Governing Council of the United Nations

Development Programme:

- (i) Twenty-first session (15 January-4 February 1976)
- (ii) Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976)
- (iii) Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977)
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 (E/5779), chaps. V and X
- Ibid., Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/Rev.1), chap. V
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/ Rev.1); see also DP/251 (Part I) and DP/251 (Part II)

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	United Nations Capital De- velopment Fund	30 June 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 198	
General Assembly	Decision 31/420	United Nations Capital De- velopment Fund	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement Nol 39 (A/31/39)	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See also sect. A of the present chapter.

References

2. United Nations Volunteers<sup>8</sup>

## DOCUMENTS

Title or description	References
Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme:	
(i) Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976)	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. IV
(ii) Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977)	Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/ Rev.1); see also DP/269

### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	United Nations Volunteers	30 June 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 186
Economic and Social Council	Decision 165 (LXI)	United Nations Volunteers	4 August 1976	Ibid., Supplement No. 1 (E/ 5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/166	United Nations Volunteers	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

3. United Nations Fund for Population Activities<sup>8</sup>

## DOCUMENTS

Title or description							
		Governing Council	of	the	United	Nations	
Developme	nt	Programme:					

(i) Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976)

- (ii) Twenty-third session (18 January-4 February 1977)
- (iii) Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977)
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. XVI

References

Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940), chap. VII

Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/ Rev.1); see also DP/250 and Corr.1, DP/250 (Annex), DP/257, DP/262, DP/263, DP/267, DP/280 and DP/FPA/7 and Add.1

(A/31/39)

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject		Date of adoption	References
Economic and 'Social Council	Resolution 2025 (LXI)			Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/170	United Nations Fund Population Activities	for	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject
overning Council of the United Nations	Decision	United Nations Fund for Population Activities

adoption 1 February 1977

Date of

References Official Records of the Eco nomic and Social Council Sixty-third Session, Supple ment No. 3 (E/5940) para. 371

## 4. United Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Resources Exploration

## DOCUMENTS

Title or description Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme:

Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976) (i)

(ii) Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977) Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. X

Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/ Rev.1); see also DP/249 and DP/258

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	United Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Re- sources Exploration	24 June 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 308

5. Other programmes<sup>3</sup>

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (a)

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- Reports of the Governing Council of the United (a) Nations Development Programme:
  - Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976) (i)
  - Twenty-third session (18 January-4 February (ii) 1977)
  - Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977) (iii)
- Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United (b) Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries
- Other documents (c)

References

- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. XII
- Ibid, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940) chap. VIII
- Ibid., Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1); see also DP/274 and Add.1-3
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 42 (A/32/42 and Corr.1)

Ibid., para. 80

Development

Programme

Governing

References

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Technical co-operation among developing countries	5 July 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 512, sects. I and II
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2023 (LXI)	United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Coun- tries	4 August 1976	Ibid., Supplement No. 1 (E/ 5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 168 (LXI)	Reports on technical co-op- eration among developing countries	4 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/179	United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Coun- tries	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decisions	Technical co-operation among developing countries	4 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supple- ment No. 3 (E/5940), para. 435, sects. I-III

(b) ASSISTANCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

### DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme on its twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976) Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. VI

References

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<i>References</i>
Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme	Decision	Assistance to colonial coun- tries and peoples and to newly independent coun- tries	25 June 1 <b>976</b>	Official Records of Economic and Social Council, Sixty- first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/Rev.1), para. 228

#### (c) Assistance to drought-stricken areas of Africa and adjacent areas<sup>4</sup>

DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme on its twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976) References

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. VII

<sup>4</sup> See also sect. F of the present chapter and part three, chap. X and chap. XI, sect. B.

RESOLUTIONS	AND	DECISIONS
-------------	-----	-----------

	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
; 15	Decision	Assistance to drought-stricken areas of Africa and ad- jacent areas	29 June 1976	Official Records of Economic and Social Council, Sixty- first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/Rev.1), para. 237

#### **C**. Operational activities of the United Nations

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Reports of the Economic and Social Council (a)

- Reports of the Governing Council of the United (b) Nations Development Programme:
  - Twenty-second session (15 June-5 July 1976) (i)
  - Twenty-third session (18 January-4 February (ii) 1977)
  - Twenty-fourth session (15 June-1 July 1977) (iii)
- (c) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - Governing Council of the United Nations **(**ii) Development Programme

- References
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. B
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), chap. XIII
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940)
- Ibid., Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1)
- Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-first Session, Supplement No. 2 A (E/5846/ Rev.1), para. 6; ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 (E/5940), para. 9; and ibid., Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1), para. 7; see also DP/RP/18 and Corr.1

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

DP/SR.517-543 and corrigendum

Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme

Economic and Social Council:

Organ

Plenary meetings

4 August 1976

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meeting

Rev.1), para. 520

# **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Development	Decision	United Nations technical co- operation activities	29 June 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 2 A (E/5846/

C τ Development Programme

Organ

Governing

Council of the United Nations Development Programme

130

15 June-5 July 1976

Dates of meetings

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 166 (LXI)	Reports of the Governing Council of the United Na- tions Development Pro- gramme	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

D. World Food Programme<sup>5</sup>

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Reports of the World Food Council:
  - (i) Second session (14-17 June 1976)
  - (ii) Third session (20-24 June 1977)
- (c) Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee
- (d) Note by the Secretary-General on the fourteenth annual report of the Intergovernmental Committee of the World Food Programme (IGC)/Committee on Food Aid Policies and Programmes (CFA)
- (e) Report of the Second Committee
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) World Food Council

References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. B
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/31/19)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/32/ 19)

E/5880

- E/5842
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 59, document A/31/411

Ibid., agenda item 59

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/31/19), annex VI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/ 32/19), annex III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	27 and 28 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.596-599
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	3 and 9-16 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 30th and 37th to 44th meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum

<sup>5</sup> See also part three, chap. VIII.

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 167 (LXI)	Fourteenth annual report of the United Nations/FAO Intergovernmental Com- mittee of the World Food Programme and first report of the Committee on Food Aid Policies and Pro- grammes	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

#### United Nations Children's Fund **E**.

#### 1. Activities of UNICEF

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. B
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/6014) and E/6014/Add.1

E/5880

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 59, document A/31/411

Ibid., agenda item 59

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/6014) and E/6014/Add.1; see also E/ICEF/INF/39/Rev.1, UNICEF Report, 1976, UNICEF Report, 1977 and A Strategy for Basic Services

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	27-30 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.596-603
Plenary meetings	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2031st meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	3, 8-10, 15 and 30 November and 3, 6 and 7 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty, first Session, Second Committee, 30th, 36th to 40th, 42nd, 43rd, 57th and 59th to 61st meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- Report of the Executive Board of the United Nations (b) Children's Fund on its session held from 23 May to 3 June 1977
- (c) Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee
- Report of the Second Committee (d)
- (e) Other documents:
  - General Assembly (i)
  - Economic and Social Council (ii)
  - (iii) Executive Board of the United Nations Children's Fund

Title or description

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2021 (LXI)	United Nations Children's Fund	4 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2022 (LXI)	Expansion of basic services provided by the United Nations Children's Fund in developing countries	4 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/167	Expansion of basic services provided by the United Nations Children's Fund in developing countries	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/168	United Nations Children's Fund	21 December 1976	Ibid.

2. International Year of the Child

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Executive Board of the United Nations Children's Fund on its session held from 23 May to 3 June 1977
- (c) Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee
- (d) Reports of the Secretary General:
  - (i) Measures and modalities to ensure the adequate preparation, support and financing of an international year of the child
  - (ii) International Year of the Child
- (e) Report of the Second Committee
- (f) Other documents:

į

- (i) General Assembly
- (ii) Economic and Social Council

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. B
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/6014), paras. 182-186

E/5878

#### E/5844

## A/31/323

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 59, document A/31/411

#### Ibid., agenda item 59

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Sixty-third Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### References

Economic and Social Council:

Policy and Programme Co-

ordination Committee

Organ

Plenary meetings

Dates of meetings

- 12-16, 19 and 27-30 July and 2 August 1976

5 August 1976

E/AC.24/SR.582-588, 597, 598 and 601-604

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting

<b>RECORDS OF MEETINGS</b> (continued)					
Organ	Dates of meetings	References			
General Assembly:					
Second Committee	3, 8-10, 15 and 30 November and 3, 6 and 7 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 30th, 36th to 40th, 42nd, 43rd, 57th and 59th to 61st meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum			
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting			

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title o	or subjec	t		Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 178 (LXI)	International Child	Year	of	the	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/169	International Child	Year	of	the	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

F. Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator<sup>6</sup>

# DOCUMENTS

		Title or description	References
( <i>a</i> )	Reports of the Economic and Social Council		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. F; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. F
(b)		rt of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination mittee	E/5875
(c)	Repo	rts of the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Measures to be taken following the cyclones and drought in Madagascar	E/5865
	(ii)	Assistance to the drought-stricken areas of Ethiopia	E/5919
	(iii)	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator	A/32/64 and Corr.1
( <i>d</i> )	Repo	rt of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 64, document A/31/413
(e)	Repo	rt of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/456
(f)	Othe	r documents:	
	(i)	General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 64; and ibid., agenda item 92
	(ii)	Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meet- ings, check list of documents

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See also sect. B.5 (c) of the present chapter.

RECORDS OF MEETINGS				
Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
Economic and Social Council:				
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	20-23 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.590-594		
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meeting		
General Assembly:				
Second Committee	19, 22, 24 and 26 November and 3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 47th, 49th, 54th, 55th and 59th meetings; and ibid., Second Com- mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Fifth Committee	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 53rd meet- ting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting		
Economic and Social Council:				
Plenary meetings	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2054th meeting		

Oıgan	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2016 (LXI)	Assistance in cases of natural disaster and other disaster situations	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2020 (LXI)	Assistance to Mozambique	3 August 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/172	Assistance to the drought- stricken areas of Ethiopia	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/173	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordina- tor	21 December 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2047 (LXII)	Assistance to the drought- stricken areas of Ethiopia	5 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses-

sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

# CHAPTER VII

# United Nations Environment Programme

## DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

(b) Reports of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme:

Title or description

- (i) Fourth session (30 March-14 April 1976)
- (ii) Fifth session (9-25 May 1977)
- (c) Report of the Economic Committee
- (d) Report of the Secretary-General on material remnants of war and their effect on the environment
- (e) Note by the Secretary-General on international conventions and protocols in the field of the environment
- (f) Report of the Second Committee
- (g) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. IV, sect. B; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. E

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/31/25)
Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/ 32/25)

E/5876

A/31/210

A/31/211

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 60, document A/31/415

Ibid., agenda item 60

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/31/25), annex III; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/ 32/25), annex II

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Economic Committee	19-22 July 1976	E/AC.6/SR.762-767
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	22 October-1, 5, 17, 18 and 30 November-7 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 19th to 27th, 34th, 45th, 46th and 57th to 61st meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st and 107th meetings

		RESOLUTIONS AND DECI	ISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2013 (LXI)	Report of the Governing Council of the United Na- tions Environment Pro- gramme on its fourth ses- sion	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/108	United Nations Conference on Desertification	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/109	Habitat: United Nations Con- ference on Human Settle- ments	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/110	Living conditions of the Pal- estinian people	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/111	Report of the Governing Council of the United Na- tions Environment Pro- gramme	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/112	Institutional arrangements for international environmental co-operation	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/113	Specific measures to meet the need for a decent living environment for the most vulnerable groups of so- ciety	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/114	Collaboration between the United Nations and non- governmental organizations with regard to world-wide intercommunal co-opera- tion	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/115	United Nations Audio-Visual Information Centre on Hu- man Settlements	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/116	Institutional arrangements for international co-operation in the field of human settle- ments	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/312	Election of nineteen members of the Governing Council of the United Nations En- vironment Programme	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/411 A	United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foun- dation	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/411 B	Criteria governing multilat- eral financing of housing and human settlements	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	<b>Decision</b> 31/316	Election of the Executive Di- rector of the United Na- tions Environment Pro- gramme	22 December 1976	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 82 (V)	Programme policy and implementation	25 May 1977	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-sec- ond Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/32/25), annex 1

	R	ESOLUTIONS AND DECISION	S (continued)	
	Resolution	BODUIIONS MUD DECISION	Date of	
Organ	or decision	Title or subject	adoption	References
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 83 (V)	Programme activities	25 May 1977	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-sec- ond Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/32/25), annex I
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 84 A (V)	Earthwatch	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 84 B (V)	Monitoring of pollutants	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 84 C (V)	Outer limits: ozone layer	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 85 (V)	Human and environmental health	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 86 A (V)	Ecosystems of arid and semi- arid lands	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 86 B (V)	Training in tropical ecology	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 86 C (V)	Secretariat of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 87 A (V)	Industry and environment	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 87 B (V)	Improvement of the working environment	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 88 A (V)	International conventions against marine pollution	25 May 1977	Ibid.
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 88 B (V)	Whaling	25 May 1977	Ibid.

# Chapter VII. United Nations Environment Programme

•					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		<b>References</b>
Boverning Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 88 C (V)	Regional seas programme: Africa	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 88 D (V)	Regional seas programme: Asia	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 89 (V)	Environmental aspects of nat- ural disaster prevention and preparedness	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 90 (V)	Supporting measures: educa- tion and training	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 91 (V)	Environmental law	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 92 (V)	United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foun- dation: policies and re- sources	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 93 (V)	United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foun- dation: support for re- gional action programme on human settlements	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 94 (V)	United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foun- dation: budgetary and ad- ministrative matters	24 May 19 <b>77</b>	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 95 (V)	United Nations Conference on Desertification	24 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 96 (V)	Matters relating to the man- agement of the Fund of the United Nations En- vironment Programme	24 May 1977	Ibid.,	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 97 A (V)	Financial reports and ac- counts and construction of permanent headquarters for the United Nations En- vironment Programme	24 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 97 B (V)	Programme and programme support costs, 1976-1977 and 1978-1979	24 May 1977	Ibid.	

	1 4/1 1/1/00.	Deononne, social and nam	
	······································		
<b>RESOLUTIONS AND</b>	DECISIONS	(continued)	

<b>RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS</b> (continued)					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 98 A (V)	Approval of the medium- term plan, 1978-1981	24 May 1977	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-sec- ond Session, Supplement No. 25 (A/32/25), annex I	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 98 B (V)	Approval of the programme activities of the Fund of the United Nations Envi- ronment Programme for 1977 and for 1978-1979	24 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 99 (V)	Co-operation in the field of the environment concerning natural resources shared by two or more States	20 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 100 (V)	Environment and develop- ment	24 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 101 (V)	Study of the problem of the material remnants of wars, particularly mines, and their effect on the environ- ment	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 102 (V)	Convention on the Prohibi- tion of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of En- vironmental Modification Techniques	17 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 103 (V)	Relationships with non-gov- ernmental organizations	24 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision 104 (V)	Informal consultations with Governments	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision	Habitat: United Nations Con- ference on Human Settle- ments: review and follow- up activities	17 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision	Resolutions and decisions of the thirty-first session of the General Assembly and resolutions of the sixtieth and sixty-first sessions of the Economic and Social Council of relevance to the activities of the United Nations Environment Pro- gramme	19 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision	International Pahlavi Envi- ronment Prize	24 May 1977	Ibid.	

## Chapter VII. United Nations Environment Programme

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		References
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision	Provisional agenda, date and place of the sixth session of the Governing Council	25 May 1977	Ibid.	
Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme	Decision	Report of the informal work- ing group on documenta- tion	25 May 1977	Ibid.	

 A second sec second sec

and a start of the second s Second second

الم المحمد ال المحمد المحمد

evente for a second second second second second second second second final second for a second second second se A second secon A second secon

## CHAPTER VIII

# World Food Council and International Fund for Agricultural Development<sup>7</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References
(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. B; ibid., Resumed Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1) sect. IX; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. J
(b)	Reports of the World Food Council:	
	(i) Second session (14-17 June 1976)	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/31/19)
	(ii) Third session (20-24 June 1977)	Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/32/ 19)
(c)	Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee	E/5879
(d)	Report of the Committee on Negotiations with Inter- governmental Agencies	E/5924
(e)	Report of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 61, document A/31/443
<b>(</b> <i>f</i> <b>)</b>	Other documents:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 61
	(ii) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments; ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meet- ings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
	(iii) World Food Council	See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/31/19), annex VI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 19 (A/32/ 19), annex III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	23, 26, 28 and 30 July and 2 August 1976	E/AC.24/SR.594-598 and 602-604
Plenary meetings	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	29 October, 5-8 November and 1, 8 and 13-15 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 26th, 33rd to 36th, 58th, 62nd and 67th to 69th meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See also part three, chap. VI, sect. D.

-			8	
Organ		Dates of meetings		References
Economic and Social Council:	l			
Plenary meetings	15 No	wember 1976		e Economic and Social Council, st Session, Plenary Meetings,
General Assembly:				
Plenary meetings	1 and	16 December 1976		the General Assembly, Thirty- try Meetings, 84th and 101st
Economic and Socia Council:	1			
Plenary meetings	13 Ma	ay 1977	Organizational Sessi	e Economic and Social Council, on for 1977, Third Special Ses- ond Session, Plenary Meetings,
		RESOLUTIONS AND	DECISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2037 (LXI)	Report of the World F Council on its second sion	ood 5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2038 (LXI)	Co-operation between African Inter-Ministe Committee for Food a relevant United Nations ganizations and speciali agencies	erial and or-	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 173 (LXI)	Report on issues relating food trade	to 5 August 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 174 (LXI)	Statement of the Adminis tive Committee on ordination on institutio arrangements relating nutrition	Co- onal	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 200 (LXI)	Nomination of members the World Food Counc		Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Decision 31/309	Election of twelve memb of the World Food Co cil		Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/120	Secretariat of the World F Council	ood 16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/121	Report of the World F Council	ood 16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/122	International Fund for A cultural Development	gri- 16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/413	Food problems	16 December 1976	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 241 (LXII)	Report of the Committee Negotiations with In governmental Agencies	nter-	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

## CHAPTER IX

## United Nations Special Fund

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Reports of the Board of Governors of the United Nations Special Fund:
  - (i) Second session (19-23 January 1976) and third session (31 March 1976)
  - (ii) Fourth session (19 January 1977)
- (c) Note by the Secretary-General on the appointment of the Executive Director of the United Nations Special Fund
- (d) Report of the Second Committee
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Board of Governors of the United Nations Special Fund

References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. VI; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. IV, sect. H
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 21 (A/31/21)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 21 (A/32/21 and Corr.1)

A/31/448

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 62, document A/31/367

Ibid., agenda item 62

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 21 (A/31/21), annexes II and III; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 21 (A/32/21), annex II

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	15 November 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2036th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	16, 19 and 30 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty- first Session, Second Committee, 44th, 47th, 48th and 57th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st meeting

		RESOLUTIONS AND DEC	ISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 198 (LXI)	Report of the Board of Gov- ernors of the United Na- tions Special Fund	15 November 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Decision 31/311	Confirmation of the appoint- ment of the Executive Di- rector of the United Na- tions Special Fund	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Decision 31/313	Election of twelve members of the Board of Governors of the United Nations Spe- cial Fund	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/412	United Nations Special Fund	16 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/413	Food problems	16 December 1976	Ibid.

### 145

## CHAPTER X

## Special assistance programmes<sup>®</sup>

#### A. Angola

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

- (a) Report of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Report of the Committee for Development Planning on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)

Title or description

(c) Report of the Second Committee

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. F
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), chap. III, sect. A
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.2

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	13 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 67th meeting; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/188	Assistance to Angola	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### B. Botswana<sup>9</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

- (a) Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 June 1977)
- (b) Report of the Economic and Social Council
- (c) Report of the Mission to Botswana appointed under resolution 403 (1977)

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2

References

Ibid., Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. D

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12307

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See also part three, chap. VI, sect. B.5 (c) and sect. F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See also part one, chap. II, sect. F.

1**47** 

Title or description

d) Letter from the Secretary-General

e) Other documents

References

Ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977, document S/12326

Ibid., Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
ecurity Council	12-14 January and 24 and 25 May 1977	Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, 1983rd to 1985th, 2006th and 2008th meet- ings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
ecurity Council	Resolution 403 (1977)	Complaint by Botswana against the illegal régime of Southern Rhodesia	14 January 1977	Official Records of the Secu- rity Council, Thirty-second Year, Resolutions and De- cisions, 1977 (S/INF/33)
ecurity Cou <b>nci</b> l	Resolution 406 (1977)	Complaint by Botswana against the illegal régime of Southern Rhodesia	25 May 1977	Ibid.

#### C. Cape Verde

#### DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References		
a)	Report of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. F		
(b)	Report of the Committee for Development Planning on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty- third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), chap. III, sect. A		
(c)	Report of the Second Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338		
	, RECORDS OF	F MEETINGS		

OrganDates of meetingsReferencesSeneral Assembly:10 and 19 November 1976Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first<br/>Session, Second Committee, 38th and 48th meet-<br/>ings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fas-<br/>cicle, corrigendumPlenary meetings24 November 1976Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 77th<br/>meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
neral Assembly	Resolution 31/17	Assistance to Cape Verde	24 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### D. Comoros

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

- Report of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Report of the Committee for Development Planning on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)

Title or description

Report of the Second Committee (c)

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. F
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixtythird Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), chap. III, sect. A
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses sion, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.1

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 56th meeting; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 84th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/42	Assistance to the Comoros	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### E. Lesotho<sup>10</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- Report of the Security Council (16 June 1976-15 (a) June 1977)
- Report of the Economic and Social Council *(b)*
- (c) Report of the Mission to Lesotho appointed under resolution 402 (1976)
- Letter from the Secretary-General (d)
- Other documents (e)

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 2 (A/32/2), chap. 2

- Ibid., Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. E
- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for January, February and March 1977, document S/12315
- Ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977, document S/12325
- Ibid., Supplement for January, February and March 1977; and ibid., Supplement for April, May and June 1977

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### Organ

Dates of meetings

Security Council

21 and 22 December 1976 and 24 and 25 May 1977

#### References

Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, 1981st and 1982nd meetings; and ibid., Thirty-second Year, 2007th and 2009th meetings

(a)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See also part one, chap. II, sect. E.

#### F. Mozambique

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

(b) Report of the Secretary-General

(c) Report of the Second Committee

(d) Other documents:

- (i) General Assembly
- (ii) Economic and Social Council

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. B

E/5872/Rev.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.1

Ibid., agenda item 12

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Dates of meetings	References
3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2029th and 2030th meetings
29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 56th meeting; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
1 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 84th meeting
	3 August 1976 29 November 1976

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2020 (LXI)	Assistance to Mozambique	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/43	Assistance to Mozambique	1 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

#### G. Sao Tome and Principe

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. F
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 4 (E/5939), chap. III, sect. A
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.2

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly: Second Committee	3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-fin Session, Second Committee, 59th meeting; and ibid, Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/187	Assistance to Sao Tome and Principe	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen eral Assembly, Thirty-fin Session, Supplement No 39 (A/31/39)

#### H. Zambia

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Title or description

Report of the Committee for Development Planning

Report of the Economic and Social Council

on its thirteenth session (11-21 April 1977)

Report of the Second Committee

#### (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Statement by the Co-ordinator of United Nations Assistance to Zambia
- (c) Other documents

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Sersion, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. B and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. C

References

E/5867

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu ments

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

#### Dates of meetings

#### References

Economic and Social Council: Plenary meetings

Organ

2 and 3 August 1976

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2028th an 2029th meetings

(a)

(b)

(c)

0.....

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS					
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2012 (LXI)	Assistance to Zambia	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)	

## CHAPTER XI

## Humanitarian activities

Title or description

- .

A. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

#### DOCUMENTS

References

Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu-

÷.

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. L; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. L (b) Reports of the United Nations High Commissioner Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 12 (A/31/12); for Refugees ibid., Supplement No. 12 A (A/31/12/Add.1); ibid., Supplement No. 12 B (A/31/12/Add.2); ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 12 (A/32/12); and ibid., Supplement No. 12 A (A/32/12/Add.1) (c) Report of the Third Committee Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 78, document A/31/342 (*d*) Other documents: (i) General Assembly Ibid., agenda item 78 Economic and Social Council (ii) See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council,

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

ments

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	26 July and 2 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2027th and 2028th meetings
Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Pro- gramme (twenty-seventh session)	4-12 October 1976	A/AC.96/SR.271-281
General Assembly:		
Third Committee	15-17 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Third Committee, 49th to 53rd meetings; and ibid., Third Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Plenary meetings	30 November 1976	Ibid., Plenary Meetings, 83rd meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2011 (LXI)	Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	2 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/35	Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	30 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/36	Question of the establish- ment, in accordance with the Convention on the Re- duction of Statelessness, of a body to which persons claiming the benefit of the Convention may apply	30 November 1976	Ibid.

#### **B.** Aid to the Sudano-Sahelian populations<sup>11</sup>

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

#### Reports of the Economic and Social Council (a)

- (b) Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme on its twentyfourth session (15 June-1 July 1977)
- Reports of the Secretary-General on the imple-(c) mentation of the medium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano-Sahelian region
- Report of the Second Committee (d)
- Other documents (e)
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - Governing Council of the United Nations (iii) **Development Programme**

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. X.C; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. G
- Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixtythird Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/Rev.1)
- A/31/259 and DP/252 and Corr.1
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 12, document A/31/338/ Add.2

Ibid., agenda item 12

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-third Session, Supplement No. 3 A (E/6013/ Rev.1), para. 7

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	25 October 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2036th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	10 and 30 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 38th and 57th meet- ings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fas- cicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> See also part three, chap. VI, sect. B.5 (c).

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<i>References</i>
Economic and Social Council	Decision 194 (LXI)	Implementation of the me- dium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano- Sahelian region	25 October 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/180	Implementation of the me- dium-term and long-term recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sudano- Sahelian region	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

## CHAPTER XII

## United Nations Research Institute for Social Development

DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Report of the Economic and Social Council

- (b) Report of the Commission for Social Development on its twenty-fifth session (17 January-4 February 1977)
- (c) Report of the Social Committee
- (d) Other documents:
  - (i) Economic and Social Council
  - (ii) Commission for Social Development

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. A

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915), chap. X

E/5964

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (E/5915), annex III; see also E/CN.5/546, para. 33

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

OrganDates of meetingsReferencesEconomic and Social<br/>Council:<br/>Social Committee29 April 1977E/AC.7/SR.805Plenary meetings13 May 1977Official Records of the Economic and Social Council,<br/>Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings,

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

2059th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission for Social Development	Resolution 10 (XXV)	United Nations Research In- stitute for Social Develop- ment	3 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 5 (E/5915), chap. I, sect. B
Economic and Social Council	Decision 226 (LXII)	Confirmation of seven mem- bers of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Devel- opment	13 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)

## CHAPTER XIII

# Drug abuse control

Title or description

#### DOCUMENTS

#### References

(a)	Reports of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VI, sect. C; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VI, sect. D		
(b)	Report of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs on its twenty-seventh session (7-25 February 1977)	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-second session, Supplement No. 7 (E/5933 and Corr.1 and 2)		
(c)	Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee	E/5881		
(d)	Report of the Social Committee	E/5966		
(e)	Other documents:			
	(i) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents		
	(ii) Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Ibid., Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 7 (E/5933 and Corr.1 and 2), annex V; for the summary of the report of the International Narcotics Control Board		

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

for 1976, see E/5912

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Policy and Programme Co- ordination Committee	21-23 and 26-29 July 1976	E/AC.24/SR.592-596, 598 and 601
Plenary meetings	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	7-25 February 1977	E/CN.7/SR.809-813, 816, 818-823, 825, 826 and 829-831
Economic and Social Council:		
Social Committee	2 and 3 May 1977	E/AC.7/SR.806-808
Plenary meetings	11 and 13 May 1977	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2059th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2017 (LXI)	Secretariat units for interna- tional narcotics control	3 August 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)

Chapter XIII. Dru	g abuse control			157
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Resolution 1 (XXVII)	Programmes for drug abuse control	24 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 7 (E/5933 and Corr. 1 and 2), chap. XVI, sect. A
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Resolution 2 (XXVII)	Submission to the Secretary- General of annual reports on the working of the in- ternational treaties on nar- cotic drugs and psycho- tropic substances	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Resolution 3 (XXVII)	Measures to implement the 1971 Convention on Psy- chotropic Substances	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Resolution 4 (XXVII)	Control measures for salts of substances listed in the Schedules to the Conven- tion on Psychotropic Sub- stances of 1971	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Resolution 5 (XXVII)	Special administration for the application of the provi- sions of the Convention on Psychotropic Substances of 1971	24 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 1 (XXVII)	Continuation of the study on measures to reduce illicit demand for drugs	24 February 1977	Ibid., chap. XVI, sect. B
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 2 (XXVII)	Membership of meetings of Operational Heads of Na- tional Narcotics Law En- forcement Agencies, Far East Region	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 3 (XXVII)	Publication of the text of the Convention on Psycho- tropic Substances of 1971	24 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 4 (XXVII)	Transmission by Govern- ments to the Secretary- General of texts of na- tional laws and regulations concerning the control of psychotropic substances	24 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 5 (XXVII)	Publication of texts of na- tional laws and regulations on the control of psycho- tropic substances in the E/NL. series	24 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 6 (XXVII)	Vote by correspondence on the inclusion in the respec- tive Schedules of the salts of the substances listed in Schedules I to IV annexed to the 1971 Convention on Psychotropic Substances	24 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 7 (XXVII)	Information Letter in Arabic	23 February 1977	Ibid.
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision 8 (XXVII)	Machinery for the issuing of policy guidelines by the Commission on Narcotic Drugs to the United Na- tions Fund for Drug Abuse Control	24 February 1977	Ibid.

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Referenc <b>es</b>
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision	Import authorization	16 February 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-second Session, Sup- plement No. 7 (E/5933 and Corr.1 and 2), chap. IX, para. 422
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision	Export authorization	23 February 1977	Ibid., para. 425
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Decision	Export declaration	23 February 1977	Ibid., para. 427
Commission on Narcotic Drugs	Recommendation 1 (XXVII)	Restriction of the cultivation of poppy	24 February 1977	Ibid., chap. XVI, sect. C
Economic and Social Council	Decision 243 (LXII)	Elections	11 and 12 May 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2064 (LXII)	Reduction of illicit demand for narcotic drugs and psy- chotropic substances	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2065 (LXII)	Special attention to be de- voted to African countries in preventing and com- bating abuse of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2066 (LXII)	Co-ordination of technical and financial assistance in areas of illicit production of narcotic raw materials	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2067 (LXII)	Restriction of the cultivation of poppy	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2068 (LXII)	Report of the International Narcotics Control Board	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2081 (LXII)	Resources for international drug control	13 May 1977	Ibid.
Economic and Social Council	Decision 224 (LXII)	Report of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs	13 May 1977	Ibid.

Part Four

# Legal questions

## CHAPTER I

## International Court of Justice

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Reports of the International Court of Justice:

(i) 1 August 1974-31 July 1976

(ii) 1 August 1976-31 July 1977

(b) Reports of Judgments, Advisory Opinions and Orders of the International Court of Justice:

- (i) Aegean Sea Continental Shelf, Interim Protection, Order of 11 September 1976
- (ii) Aegean Sea Continental Shelf, Order of 14 October 1976
- (iii) Aegean Sea Continental Shelf, Order of 18 April 1977
- (c) Yearbook of the International Court of Justice

(d) Other documents

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 5 (A/31/5)

Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 5 (A/32/5)

I.C.J. Reports 1976, p. 3

I.C.J. Reports 1976, p. 42

I.C.J. Reports 1977, p. 3

I.C.J. Yearbook 1976-1977, No. 31

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 13

(A/31/39)

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

OrganDates of meetingsReferencesGeneral Assembly:<br/>Plenary meetings20 December 1976Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first<br/>Session, Plenary Meetings, 105th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Decision 31/418	Report of the International Court of Justice	20 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39

## International Law Commission

#### DOCUMENTS

#### **References**

Title or description

- (a) Reports of the International Law Commission:
  (i) Twenty-eighth session (3 May-23 July 1976)
  - (ii) Twenty-ninth session (9 May-29 July 1977)
- (b) Memorandum by the Secretary-General on the election of the members of the International Law Commission
- (c) Notes by the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Curricula vitae of candidates
  - (ii) Revised list of candidates
- (d) Report of the Sixth Committee
- (e) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) International Law Commission

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/31/10)

Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/32/10)

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 23, documents A/31/134 and Add.1-8

A/31/135 and Corr.2 and 3 and A/31/203

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 23, document A/31/328/ Rev.1

Ibid., agenda item 106, document A/31/370

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/439

Ibid., agenda item 23; and ibid., agenda item 106

Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1976, vol. II, Documents of the Twenty-eighth Session (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.V.5); and ibid., 1977, vol. II, Documents of the Twenty-ninth Session

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References		
International Law Commis- sion	3 May-23 July 1976	A/CN.4/SR.1360-1413 [Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1976, vol. I (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.V.4)]		
General Assembly:	• • • • •			
Sixth Committee	7 October-3 November, 12 No- vember and 1 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 13th to 35th, 42nd and 60th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum		
Plenary meetings	17 November and 15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 68th and 99th meetings		
International Law Commis- sion	9 May-29 July 1977	A/CN.4/SR.1414-1473 [Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1977, vol. I]		

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Decision 31/308	Election of the members of the International Law Com- mission	17 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/97	Report of the International Law Commission	<b>15 December</b> 1976	Ibid.

## CHAPTER III

## United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

DOCUMENTS

(a) Reports of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law:

Title or description

- (i) Ninth session (12 April-7 May 1976)
- (ii) Tenth session (23 May-17 June 1977)
- (b) Yearbook of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law
- (c) Report of the Trade and Development Board on the first part of its sixteenth session (5-23 October 1976)
- (d) Report of the Sixth Committee
- (e) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (f) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

#### References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/31/17)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/32/ 17)

Yearbook of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, Volume VII: 1976 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.77.V.1)

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 15 (A/31/15), vol. II, para. 268

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 108, document A/31/390

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/402

Ibid., agenda item 24; and ibid., agenda item 108

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/31/17), annex III; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 17 (A/32/17), annex III

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
United Nations Commission on International Trade Law:		
Plenary meetings	12 April-7 May 1976	A/CN.9/SR.173-179
Committee of the Whole I	12 April-6 May 1976	A/CN.9/IX/C.1/SR.1-31
Committee of the Whole II	12-23 April 1976	A/CN.9/IX/C.2/SR.1-19
General Assembly:		
Sixth Committee	29 October-11 November and 7 and 9 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 32nd to 41st, 64th and 68th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 99th meeting

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS (continued)**

		RECORDS OF MEETINGS (a	continued)	
Organ		Dates of meetings	References	
United Nations Con on International Law:				
Plenary meetings	23 Ma	ay-17 June 1977 A/C	CN.9/SR.180-186	
Committee of the V	Whole I 24 Ma	ay-17June 1977 A/C	CN.9(X)C.1/SR.1-	-32
Committee of the	Whole II 6-9 Ju	nne 1977 A/C	CN.9(X)C.2/SR.1-	-5
		RESOLUTIONS AND DEC	JSIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/98	Arbitration Rules of the United Nations Commis- sion on International Trade Law	15 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/99	Report of the United Nations Commission on Interna- tional Trade Law	15 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/100	United Nations Conference on the Carriage of Goods by Sea	15 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/310	Election of seventeen mem- bers of the United Nations Commission on Interna- tional Trade Law	15 December 1976	Ibid.

## CHAPTER IV

# Other legal questions

## A. United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties

	DOCU	MENTS
	Title or description	References
(a)	United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (4 April-6 May 1977):	
	(i) Report of the Credentials Committee	A/CONF.80/12
	(ii) Report of the Committee of the Whole	A/CONF.80/14
	(iii) Report of the Conference	A/CONF.80/15
(b)	Report of the Secretary-General	A/31/144
(c)	Report of the Sixth Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 107, document A/31/292
( <i>d</i> )	Report of the Fifth Committee	Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/344
(e)	Request for the inclusion of an item in the agenda	A/32/141 and Add.1
(f)	Other documents:	
	(i) General Assembly	See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 107
	(ii) United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties	A/CONF.80/15, annex III

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties:		
Plenary meetings	4 April-6 May 1977	A/CONF.80/SR.1-8 [Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Re- spect of Treaties, vol. I]
Committee of the Whole	5 April-5 May 1977	A/CONF.80/C.1/SR.1-36 [ibid.]
General Assembly:		
Sixth Committee	29 September-1, 12 and 18 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 4th to 8th, 14th, 15th and 19th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	22 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 34th meeting
Plenary meetings	24 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 77th meeting

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/18	United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties	24 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

	<b>RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS (continued)</b>						
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References			
United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Re- spect of Treat- ies	Resolution	Recommendation of the United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties	6 May 1977	A/CONF.80/15, para. 26			

B. Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization

ĐO	CU	MEN	<b>VTS</b>

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
- (b) Reports of the Secretary-General
- (c) Report of the Sixth Committee
- Report of the Fifth Committee (d)
- Other documents (ė)

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 33 (A/31/33); and ibid., Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 33 (A/32/33)

A/31/51 and Add.1 and A/32/58 and Add.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 110, document A/31/347

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/350

Ibid., agenda item 110

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Sixth Committee	11-22 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 41st to 50th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum
Fifth Committee	24 November 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 36th meeting
Plenary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 81st meeting
Special Committee on the Charter of the United Na-		A/AC.182/SR.15-20
tions and on the Strength ening of the Role of the Organization		
	<b>RESOLUTIONS</b> AN	D DECISIONS

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/28	Report of the Special Com- mittee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

C. Respect for human rights in armed conflicts

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

- Reports of the Secretary-General (a)
- Report of the Sixth Committee *(b)*

Other documents (c)

#### References

A/31/163 and Add.1 and A/32/144 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 111, document A/31/295 Ibid., agenda item 111

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

References Dates of meetings Organ General Assembly: Sixth Committee 4-12 October 1976 Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 9th to 15th meetings; and ibid., Sixth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum **Plenary** meetings 24 November 1976 Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary meetings, 77th meeting

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/19	Respect for human rights in armed conflicts	24 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

D. Implementation by States of the provisions of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of 1961

#### **DOCUMENTS**

A/31/145 and Add.1

Ibid., agenda item 112

Title or description

- (a) Report of the Secretary-General
- Report of the Sixth Committee (b)

Other documents (c)

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ		Dates of meetings			References		
General Assembly:							
Sixth Committee	7-9 I	December 1976	Ses. me	sion, Sixth C	the General Asse Committee, 65th, d., Sixth Committ n	66th and	68th
Plenary meetings	13 D	ecember 1976	•	Thirty-first eting	Session, Plenary	Meetings,	97th
		RESOLUTIONS	AND DECIS	SIONS			
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subj	ect	Date of adoption	R	eferenc <b>es</b>	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/76	Implementation by the provisions of na Convention matic Relations of	the Vien- on Diplo-	13 December 1976	eral Asse	ords of the mbly, Thirt upplement N 9)	y-first

E. International terrorism

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

(a) Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on International Terrorism

Report of the Sixth Committee (b)

(c) Report of the Fifth Committee

Other documents (d)

#### References

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-

sion, Annexes, agenda item 112, document A/31/403

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 37 (A/32/37) Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 113, document A/31/429

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/440 Ibid., agenda item 113

RECORDS OF MEETIN	NGS
Dates of meetings	Ret

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Sixth Committee	3-10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 61st to 65th, 69th and 70th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Sixth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 99th meeting
Ad Hoc Committee on Inter- national Terrorism	14-25 March 1977	A/AC.160/SR.1-10

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/102	Measures to prevent interna- tional terrorism which en- dangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms, and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of vio- lence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes	15 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

F. Drafting of an international convention against the taking of hostages

#### DOCUMENTS

á.	Title or description		References
(a)	Request for the inclusion of an	item in the agenda	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 123, document A/31/242
(b)	Report of the Sixth Committee		Ibid., document A/31/430
(c)	Report of the Fifth Committee		Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/441
(d)	Notes by the Secretary-General		A/31/479 and Add.1
(e)	Other documents		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 123
		RECORDS O	F MEETINGS
	Organ	Dates of meetings	References

General Assembly:		
Plenary meetings	4 October 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 16th meeting
Sixth Committee	26 November-1, 9 and 10 De- cember 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 55th to 60th, 69th and 70th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Sixth Com- mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fifth Committee	14 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 50th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	15 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 99th meeting

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/103	Drafting of an international convention against the tak- ing of hostages	15 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

G. Resolutions adopted by the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description			References		
(a) Report of the Sixth Committee			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 114, document A/31/397		
(b) Other document	nts	Ib	oid., agenda item 114		
		<b>RECORDS OF M</b>	EETINGS		
Organ		Dates of meetings	References		
General Assembly:					
Sixth Committee	8 Dece	ember 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 67th meeting		
Plenary meetings	13 De	cember 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th meeting		
		RESOLUTIONS AND	DECISIONS		
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption References		
General Assembly	Decision 31/408	Resolutions adopted by United Nations Confe on the Representation States in Their Relation with International On zations	rence1976eral Assembly, Thirty-firston ofSession, Supplement No. 39ations(A/31/39)		
Н. Со		d progressive evoluti ernational economic	ion of the norms and principles of development law		
		DOCUMEN	NTS		
	Title or description		References		
(a) Note by the S	ecretary-General	Α	A/31/172		
(b) Report of the Sixth Committee		0,	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 115, document A/31/398		
(c) Other document	nts	Ib	oid., agenda item 115		
		<b>RECORDS OF M</b>	EETINGS		
Organ		Dates of meetings	<b>R</b> eferenc <b>es</b>		
General Assembly:					

8 December 1976 13 December 1976

Sixth Committee

Plenary meetings

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Sixth Committee, 67th meeting Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 97th

meeting

		RESOLUTIONS A	ND DEC	ISIONS	
Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subje	ct	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Decision 31/409	Consolidation and pr evolution of the n principles of inte economic develop	orms and ernational	13 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen eral Assembly, Thirty-firs Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
		I. Relations with	the hos	t country	
		DOCUM	IENTS		
2	Title or description			Re	ferences
(a) Reports of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 26 (A/31/26); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 26 (A/32/26)		
(b) Report of the Sixth Committee			Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 109, docu- ment A/31/418		
(c) Other documen	ts		Ibid., age	enda item 109	
		RECORDS OF	7 MEETIN	IGS	
Organ		Dates of meetings			References
Committee on Relations with 2 Marc the Host Country		rch-9 November 1976	A/A	.C.154/SR.57-65	
General Assembly:					
Sixth Committee	3 and	7-10 December 1976	Se	ssion, Sixth Com	e General Assembly, Thirty-first mittee, 62nd and 65th to 70th Sixth Committee, Sessional Fas-
Plenary meetings 15 and 22 De		d 22 December 1976		, Thirty-first Sessi 7th meetings	on, Plenary Meetings, 99th and

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/101	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country	15 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Decision 31/319	Appointment to fill a vacancy in the Committee on Rela- tions with the Host Coun- try	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## J. Legal aspects of the peaceful uses of outer space<sup>1</sup>

#### **DOCUMENTS**

A/AC.105/196

References

Report of the Legal Sub-Committee of the Com-(a) mittee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space on its sixteenth session (14 March-8 April 1977)

Title or description

(b) Other documents

170

See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 20 (A/31/20), sect. II A; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 20 (A/32 20), sect. II A

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See also part one, chap. VI, sect. D.

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Legal Sub-Committee	14 March-8 April 1977	A/AC.105/C.2/SR.266-283 and corrigendum

#### K. Rules of procedure of United Nations organs and conferences

#### 1. Functional commissions of the Economic and Social Council

			DOCUM	<b>IENTS</b>		
Title or description					Re	ferences
(a)	of procedure	ecretariat on the of the functional Social Council	review of the rules commissions of the	E/5899		
(b)	Rules of proc of the Econor	edure of the fur nic and Social C	nctional commissions council	E/5975 (	(United Nations p	ublication, Sales No. E.77.I.10)
			RECORDS OF	7 MEETIN	GS	
	Organ		Dates of meetings		i	References
Ecor	nomic and Socia	l Council 14 M	ay 1976	Or	ganizational Sessi	e Economic and Social Council, on for 1976 and Sixtieth Ses- ngs, 2005th meeting
Ecor	omic and Socia	l Council 13 Ja	nuary 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2041st meeting		
Ecor	omic and Social	Council 26 A	pril 1977	Ibid.	, 2053rd meeting	
			RESOLUTIONS A	ND DEC	ISIONS	
	Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	ct	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
	omic and So- al Council	Decision 153 (LX)	Arrangements for fu sideration of the zation of the wor Council	rationali-	14 May 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1976 and Sixtieth Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/ 5850)
	omic and So- al Council	Decision 209 (ORG-77)	Rules of procedure functional commi the Council		13 January 1977	Ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
	omic and So- al Council	Decision 216 (LXII)	Revision of the rule cedure of the f commissions of th cil	unctional	26 April 1977	Ibid.
	2. U	nited Nations C	onference on Territori	ial Asylum	n (10 January-4 ]	February 1977)

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description

(a)

Rules of procedure of the United Nations Con-A/CONF.78/9 and Add.1 ference on Territorial Asylum

Report of the United Nations Conference on Ter-A/CONF.78/12 (b) ritorial Asylum

References

3. United Nations Water Conference (14-25 March 1977)<sup>2</sup>

#### **DOCUMENTS**

(a)	Rules of procedure of the United Nations Water Conference	E/CONF.70/2
(b)		E/CONF.70/29 (United Nations publication, Sales No.

4. United Nations Conference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties (4 April-6 May 1977)<sup>3</sup>

E.77.II.A.12)

#### DOCUMENTS

- (a) Rules of procedure of the United Nations Con-A/CONF.80/8 ference on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties
- (b) Report of the United Nations Conference on Suc-A/CONF.80/15 cession of States in Respect of Treaties

#### L. Treaties and international agreements

#### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

Title or description

Title or description

- (a) Statements of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
- (b) United Nations Treaty Series
- (c) Multilateral treaties in respect of which the Secretary-General performs depositary functions-List of signatures, ratifications, accessions, etc. as at 31 December 1976<sup>4</sup> and Multilateral treaties in respect of which the Secretary-General performs depositary functions, Annex: Final clauses

Title or description

- Volumes 744, 757-759, 765-768, 783-786, 817, 818, 824-829, 831, 835 and 837
- ST/LEG/SER.D/10 (United Nations publication, Sale No. E.77.V.7) and ST/LEG/SER.D/1 Annex, Supple ment No. 7 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.76.V.6) and Supplement No. 8 (United Nations public cation, Sales No. E.77.V.8)

#### United Nations Administrative Tribunal Μ.

#### DOCUMENTS

References

#### AT/DEC/211-224

United Nations Juridical Yearbook, 1976, chap. V Ibid., 1977, chap. V. A/INF/31/6

References

(ii) Nos. 216 to 224

(a) Judgements Nos. 211 to 224

Summaries of judgements: Nos. 211 to 215

(b)

(i)

(c)Note by the Secretary-General

> Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgements N.

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

Report of the Committee on Applications for Review of A/AC.86/21 Administrative Tribunal Judgements

<sup>2</sup> See also part three, chap. II, sect. L. <sup>3</sup> See also sect. A of the present chapter.

<sup>4</sup> No change occurred in the status of the Revised General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes durin the period under review.

References

References

References

ST/LEG/SER.A/329-340

Part Five

# Other matters

## CHAPTER I

## Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Credentials Committee:
  - (i) Fifth session (2 August-17 September 1976)
  - (ii) Sixth session (23 May-15 July 1977)
- (b) Report of the Chairman of the First Committee of the Conference
- (c) Report of the Chairman of the Second Committee of the Conference
- (d) Report of the Chairman of the Fifth Committee of the Conference
- (e) Composite negotiating text
- (f) Letter from the President of the Conference to the President of the General Assembly
- (g) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (h) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea:
    - a. Fifth session
    - b. Sixth session

#### References

- Official Records of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, vol. VI (Sales No. E.77.V.2), document A/CONF.62/49
- *Ibid.*, vol. VII (Sales No. E.77.V.10), document A/ CONF.62/57
- Ibid., vol. VI (Sales No. E.77.V.2), document A/ CONF.62/L.16
- Ibid., document A/CONF.62/L.17
- Ibid., document A/CONF.62/L.18
- Ibid., vol. VII (Sales No. E.77.V.10), document A/ CONF.62/WP.10 and Add.1
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 30, document A/31/225
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/396

Ibid., agenda item 30

See Official Records of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, vol. VI (Sales No. E.77.V.2), p.v

Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

Ibid., vol. VII (Sales No. E.77.V.10)

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea (fifth session):		
Plenary meetings	2 August-17 September 1976	Official Records of the Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea, vol. VI (Sales No. E.77.V.2), 71st to 76th meetings
General Committee	2 August-16 September 1976	Ibid., 21st to 28th meetings
Third Committee	3 August-15 September 1976	Ibid., 28th to 33rd meetings
First Committee General Assembly:	4 August-14 September 1976	Ibid., 25th to 37th meetings
Fifth Committee	8 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 44th meeting; and ibid.

### RECORDS OF MEETINGS (continued)

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Plenary meetings	10 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 96th meeting
Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea (sixth session):		
Plenary meetings	23 May-15 July 1977	Official Records of the Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea, vol. VII (Sales No. E.77.V.10), 77th to 81st meetings
General Committee	23 May-15 July 1977	Ibid., 29th to 33rd meetings
First Committee	25 May-30 June 1977	Ibid., 38th to 40th meetings
Third Committee	13 June 1977	Ibid., 34th meeting
Second Committee	23 and 29 June 1977	Ibid., 50th and 51st meetings

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/63	Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea	10 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	<b>Decision</b> 31/407	Third United Nations Con- ference on the Law of the Sea	10 December 1976	1bid.

## CHAPTER II

## Public information activities

#### **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description (a) Reports of the Secretary-General: (i) Yearbook of the United Nations (ii) United Nations information centres system (b) Report of the Second Committee (c) Report of the Fourth Committee (d) Report of the Fifth Committee

(e) Other documents

#### References

A/C.5/31/12

A/C.5/31/14

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 60, document A/31/415 Ibid., agenda item 85, document A/31/437

Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/470

Ibid., agenda item 25; ibid., agenda item 60; and ibid., agenda item 92

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	18-21 and 28 October and 16 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 10th to 13th, 18th and 53rd meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Second Committee	22 October-1 November, 4, 5, 17, 18 and 30 November-7 December 1976	Ibid., Second Committee, 19th to 27th, 32nd, 34th, 45th, 46th and 57th to 61st meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Fourth Committee	22 November-7, 9 and 10 De- cember 1976	Ibid., Fourth Committee, 30th to 41st and 43rd to 45th meetings; and ibid., Fourth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16, 17, 20 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st, 104th, 105th and 107th meetings

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/115	United Nations Audio-Visual Information Centre on Hu- man Settlements	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/144	Dissemination of information on decolonization	17 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/150	Dissemination of information on Namibia	20 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/208, sects. I and II	Questions relating to the pro- gramme budget for the biennium 1976-1977	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## CHAPTER III

# United Nations Institute for Training and Research

DOCUMENTS

÷

	Title or description	References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 14 (A/31/14); and ibid., Thirty- second Session, Supplement No. 14 (A/32/14)		
(a)	Reports of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research			
(b)	Report of the Second Committee	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 58, docu- ment A/31/361		
(c)	Other documents:			
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 58		
	(ii) United Nations Institute for Training and Research	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 14 (A/31/14), annexes II and VII; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 14 (A/32/14), annexes II and VII		

#### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		(.
Second Committee	20 October-19 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 17th, 18th, 20th, 21st and 48th meetings
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/107	United Nations Institute for Training and Research	16 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

## CHAPTER IV

## United Nations University

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Reports of the Council of the United Nations University
- (c) Report of the Secretary-General
- (d) Report of the Second Committee
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) United Nations University

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. K; and ibid., Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. II

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 31 (A/31/31); ibid., Supplement No. 31A (A/31/31/Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 31 (A/32/31)

## A/31/281

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 63, document A/31/412

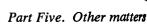
Ibid., agenda item 63

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 31 (A/32/31), annex II

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council:		
Plenary meetings	23 July and 15 November 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2025th meet- ing; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2036th meeting
General Assembly:		
Second Committee	22, 24 and 30 November and 1 and 3 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 50th, 54th and 57th to 59th meetings; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	16 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 101st meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Conomic and Social Council	Decision 160 (LXI)	United Nations University	23 July 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)



ŝ

)

<b>RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS</b> (continued)				
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 201 (LXI)	Addendum to the report of the Council of the United Nations University	15 November 1976	Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/117	United Nations University	16 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/118	Chair on non-alignment with- in the United Nations Uni- versity	16 December 1976	Ibid.

## CHAPTER V

# Restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the United Nations system

## **DOCUMENTS**

Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council
- (b) Reports of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the Economic and Social Sectors of the United Nations System:
  - (i) Second session (11 February-4 March 1976), third session (2-11 June 1976) and fourth session (23 September-29 November 1976)
  - (ii) Fifth session (16 February-4 March 1977), sixth session (2-28 May 1977) and resumed sixth session (6-9 September 1977)
- (c) Report of the Second Committee
- (d) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (e) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Ad Hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the Economic and Social Sectors of the United Nations System

- References
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. III, sect. H; ibid., Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. VII; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. III, sect. K
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 34 (A/31/34)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 34 (A/32/ 34)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 66, document A/31/335/Add.1
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/460

Ibid., agenda item 66

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 34 (A/31/34), sect. IV D; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 34 (A/ 32/34)

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
d Hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the Eco- nomic and Social Sectors of the United Nations Sys- tem	2-11 June and 24 September-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 34B (A/31/34/Add.2)
conomic and Social Coun- cil:		
Plenary meetings	9 December 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2038th meeting

Part Five. Other matters

## RECORDS OF MEETINGS (continued)

RECORDS OF MEETINGS (commun)			
Organ	Dates of meetings	References	
General Assembly:			
Second Committee	9 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Second Committee, 63rd meeting; and ibid., Second Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum	
Fifth Committee	16 and 17 December 1976	Ibid., Fifth Committee, 53rd and 55th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, cor- rigendum	
Plenary meetings	21 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 106th meeting	
Ad Hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the Eco- nomic and Social Sectors of the United Nations Sys-	16 February-4 March, 2-28 May and 6-9 September 1977	Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 34 (A/32/34)	

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 203 (LXI)	Restructuring of the eco- nomic and social sectors of the United Nations system	9 December 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Decision 31/421 A	Report of the Ad Hoc Com- mittee on the Restructuring of the Economic and So- cial Sectors of the United Nations System	21 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

tem

## CHAPTER VI

## Administrative and financial questions

A. Staff administration

## DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

- (a) Reports of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board
- (b) Reports of the International Civil Service Commission
- (c) Reports of the Joint Inspection Unit:
  - (i) Some aspects of the strike at the United Nations Office at Geneva in 1976
  - (ii) Implementation of the personnel reforms approved by the General Assembly in 1974
- (d) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Composition of the Secretariat
  - (ii) Amendments made to the Staff Rules
  - (iii) 1971 report of the Joint Inspection Unit and major recommendations of the Administrative Management Service
  - (iv) Use of experts and consultants in the United Nations
- (e) Reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions:
  - (i) Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency (rotation of staff)
  - (ii) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board
- (f) Reports of the Fifth Committee:
  - (i) Personnel questions
  - (ii) Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency (rotation of staff)
  - (iii) Report of the International Civil Service Commission
  - (iv) United Nations pension system
  - (v) Programme budget for the biennium 1976-1977 (use of experts and consultants)
- (g) Other documents

## References

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9 and Add.1); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/32/9)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 30 (A/31/30) and Add.1; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 30 (A/32/30)

A/31/137 and Add.1 and 2

A/31/264 and Corr.1

A/31/154 and Corr.2 A/C.5/31/4 A/C.5/31/9

A/C.5/31/10 and Corr.1 and Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1

A/31/233, paras. 185-193

A/31/409

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 102, document A/31/358 Ibid., agenda item 96, document A/31/401
- Ibid., agenda item 103, document A/31/449
- Ibid., agenda item 104, document A/31/455
- Ibid., agenda item 92, document A/31/470, paras. 43-51
- Ibid., agenda item 92; ibid., agenda item 96; ibid., agenda item 97; ibid., agenda item 102; ibid., agenda item 103 and ibid., agenda item 104

Part Five. Other matters

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

	KECOKDS OF MI	2011100
Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	1 October-29 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 3rd to 6th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 15th, 22nd, 27th to 30th, 32nd to 34th, 37th and 38th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	29 November and 17 and 22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 81st, 103rd and 107th meetings

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/26	Composition of the Secre- tariat	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/27	Implementation of personnel policy reforms	29 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/405	Personnel questions	29 November 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/94 C	Administrative and Budget- ary Co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency	14 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/141 A	Second annual report of the International Civil Service Commission	17 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/141 B	Review of the United Nations salary system: amendments to the Staff Regulations of the United Nations	17 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/193 B	Salaries and conditions of service for members of the Secretariat	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/205	Use of experts and con- sultants in the United Na- tions	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## B. Conference services

## DOCUMENTS

### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Economic and Social Council

(b) Reports of the Committee on Conferences

(c) Report of the Fifth Committee

## References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VIII, sect. G; ibid., Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. X A; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. I, and chap. VIII, sect. E

- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 32 (A/31/ 32); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 32 (A/32/32)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 98, document A/31/444

184

Title or description

(d)Other documents:

Organ

Economic and Social

Plenary meetings

General Assembly:

Fifth Committee

**Plenary** meetings

Council:

General Assembly (i)

(ii) Economic and Social Council References

Ibid., agenda item 98

See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents

### **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

References

5 August and 25 and 27 Oc-

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd and 2034th meetings; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2035th meeting

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 36th to 39th, 44th and 45th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 103rd meeting

Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Session and Sixty-second Session, Plenary Meetings, 2044th, 2047th and 2054th meetings

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoptio <b>n</b>	References
Economic and Social Council	Decision 189 (LXI)	Calendar of conferences	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 195 (LXI)	Changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1976 and 1977	27 October 1976	Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/140	Pattern of conferences	17 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 211 (ORG-77)	Changes in the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1977	14 January 1977	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Organizational Session for 1977, Third Special Ses- sion and Sixty-second Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1 (E/5988)
Economic and Social Council	Decision 213 (LXII)	Calendar of conferences and meetings	19 April and 5 May 1977	Ibid.

Dates of meetings

- tober 1976
- 24, 26, 29 and 30 November

17 December 1976

Economic and Social Council:

Plenary meetings

14 January and 18 April and 5 May 1977

- - and 8 and 9 December 1976

Part Five. Other matters

## C. Budgetary and related matters

# 1. Financial reports and accounts and reports of the Board of Auditors

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Financial reports and accounts and reports of the Board of Auditors:
  - (i) United Nations
  - (ii) United Nations Development Programme
  - (iii) United Nations Children's Fund
  - (iv) United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
  - (v) United Nations Institute for Training and Research
  - (vi) Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
  - (vii) Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme
  - (viii) United Nations Fund for Population Activities
- (b) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions
- (c) Report of the Fifth Committee

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7 (A/31/7 and Corr.1-3)

References

- Ibid., Supplement No. 7A (A/31/7/Add.1); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7A (A/32/7/ Add.1)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7B (A/31/7/ Add.2); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7B (A/32/7/Add.2)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7C (A/31/7/ Add.3); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7C (A/32/7/Add.3)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7D (A/31/7/ Add.4); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7D (A/32/7/Add.4)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7E (A/31/7/ Add.5); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7E (A/32/7/Add.5)
- Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 7F (A/31/7/ Add.6 and Add.6/Corr.1)
- Ibid., Supplement No. 7G (A/31/7/Add.7); and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 7G (A/32/7/ Add.7)

A/31/140 and Add.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 91, document A/31/351

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	9, 10 and 24 November 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 26th, 27th and 36th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	29 November 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 81st meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	<b>Date</b> of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/22 A to J	Financial reports and ac- counts and reports of the Board of Auditors	29 November 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description (a) Reports of the Secretary-General: Comprehensive study of the question of (i) A/C.5/31/2 honoraria payable to members of organs and subsidiary organs of the United Nations Electronic data processing and information (ii) A/C.5/31/3 systems in the United Nations Standards of accommodation for official (iii) A/C.5/31/5 travel of United Nations staff by air (iv) Review of action taken on the recommen-A/C.5/31/6 dations of the Administrative Management Service Organizational nomenclature in the Secre-(v) A/C.5/31/8 tariat Use of experts and consultants in the (vi) United Nations (vii) Revised estimates under section 12 (United A/C.5/31/11 and Corr.1 Nations Industrial Development Organization) (viii) Yearbook of the United Nations A/C.5/31/12 (ix) Emoluments of the members of the Inter-A/C.5/31/13 national Court of Justice A/C.5/31/14 United Nations information centres system (x) Revised estimates resulting from decisions (xi) A/C.5/31/23 and Corr.1 of the Economic and Social Council at its sixtieth and sixty-first sessions Revised estimates in respect of the major A/C.5/31/25 and Corr.1 (xii) programme on transnational corporations (xiii) Merger of the Administrative Management A/C.5/31/29 Service and the Internal Audit Service Revised estimates in respect of the United A/C.5/31/31 (xiv) Nations Conference on Desertification Services provided by the United Nations (xv) to activities funded from extrabudgetary resources Budget and programme performance of the (xvi) United Nations for the biennium 1976-1977 (xvii) Establishment of a rationale for the allocation of expenses between the regular budget and the Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: report of the Secretary-General of the Organization and the Executive Director of the Programme Revised estimates resulting from the de-(xviii) A/C.5/31/49 cisions of the Trade and Development Board arising from the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development at its fourth session (xix) Revision of the Financial Regulations of A/C.5/31/58 the United Nations $(\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x})$ Arabic language services in the United Na-A/C.5/31/60 and Corr.1 tions A/C.5/31/69 Establishment of an information services (xxi) unit in the Department of Economic and Social Affairs

References

A/C.5/31/10 and Corr.1 and Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1

A/C.5/31/33 and Corr.1

A/C.5/31/37 and Corr.1 and Add.1

A/C.5/31/39 and Corr.1 and 2

## Part Five. Other matters

## **DOCUMENTS** (continued)

## Title or description

- (xxii) Implications of extending United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund coverage to certain former staff members for service with the United Nations Relief and Works Agency during the period 1950 to 1960 inclusive
- (xxiii) Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator: financing of emergency relief assistance and technical co-operation activities
- (xxiv) Technological innovations in the production of the publications and documentation of the United Nations
- (xxv) Proposed changes in the level of certain posts in the top echelon of the Secretariat
- (b) Notes by the Secretary-General:
  - (i) General procedures and administrative arrangements governing the United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundation
  - (ii) First performance report on the programme budget of the International Trade Centre for the biennium 1976-1977
  - (iii) Consolidated statement of administrative and financial implications in respect of conference servicing costs
- (c) Reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions:
  - (i) Activities of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions (spring and summer 1976)
  - (ii) Yearbook of the United Nations
  - (iii) United Nations information centres system
  - (iv) Emoluments of the members of the International Court of Justice
  - (v) Review of action taken on the recommendations of the Administrative Management Service
  - (vi) Revised estimates for section 12 (United Nations Industrial Development Organization)
  - (vii) Establishment of a rationale for the allocation of expenses between the regular budget of the United Nations and the Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme
  - (viii) Revised estimates resulting from the decisions of the Trade and Development Board arising from the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development at its fourth session
  - (ix) Revised estimates resulting from decisions of the Economic and Social Council at its sixtieth and sixty-first sessions
  - (x) Revised estimates under expenditure sections 4, 5B, 22 and 25, and income section 1, relating to the major programme on transnational corporations
  - (xi) Emoluments of the Secretary-General

References

A/C.5/31/72 A/C.5/31/77

A/C.5/31/71

A/C.5/31/95

A/C.5/31/40

A/C.5/31/51 and Corr.1

A/C.5/31/94 and Add.1

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 8 (A/31/8 and Add.1-26), document A/31/8

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.1

- Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.2
- Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.3
- Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.5

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.7

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.10

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.12

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.15

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.19

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.24

		Title or description	References
	(xii)	First performance report of the Secretary- General for the biennium 1976-1977	Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.25
	(xiii)	Arabic language services in the United Na- tions	Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.26
	(xiv)	Electronic data processing and information systems in the United Nations	A/31/255
( <i>d</i> )	Report	of the Fifth Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 92, document A/31/470
(e)	Other d	locuments	Ibid., agenda item 92

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	8, 11, 13, 18-22, 25 and 28 Oc- tober, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 22-24 and 30 November and 8, 9, 13-17, 19, 20 and 21 De- cember 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 5th to 7th, 10th to 15th, 18th, 21st, 23rd to 25th, 27th, 34th to 36th, 39th, 44th, 45th, 47th, 48th, 50th to 53rd and 55th to 62nd meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th meeting

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	Reference <b>s</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/202	Establishment of the United Nations Industrial Devel- opment Fund	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/203	General procedures govern- ing the operations of the United Nations Industrial Development Fund	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/204	Emoluments of the members of the International Court of Justice	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/205	Use of experts and consul- tants in the United Nations	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/206	Revised estimate concerning the United Nations Con- ference on Trade and De- velopment	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/207 A	Revised budget appropria- tions for the biennium 1976-1977	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/207 B	Revised income estimates for the biennium 1976-1977	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/207 C	Financing of appropriations for the year 1977	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/208	Questions relating to the pro- gramme budget for the biennium 1976-1977	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/426	United Nations Industrial De- velopment Organization	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## 3. Medium-term plan

## DOCUMENTS

	Title or description	References
(a)	Report of the Economic and Social Council	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. A
( <i>b</i> )	Medium-term plan for the period 1978-1981	Ibid., Supplement No. 6A (A/31/6/Add.1 and Add.1/ Corr.2-5)
(c)	Report of the Committee for Programme and Co- ordination	Ibid., Supplement No. 38 (A/31/38)
( <i>d</i> )	Reports of the Secretary-General:	
	(i) Implementation of the major recommenda- tions of the Joint Inspection Unit on medium- term planning in the United Nations system	A/C.5/31/15
	(ii) Implementation of General Assembly resolu- tion 3534 (XXX)	A/C.5/31/27
(e)	Reports of the Advisory Committee on Adminis- trative and Budgetary Questions:	
	(i) Medium-term plan	A/31/139
	(ii) Implementation of General Assembly resolu- tion 3534 (XXX)	A/31/326
(f)	Report of the Fifth Committee	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 93, document A/31/400
(g)	Other documents:	
	(i) General Assembly	Ibid., agenda item 93
	(ii) Economic and Social Council	See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of docu- ments

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
Economic and Social Council	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2030th meet- ing
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	1-13, 15, 18 and 27 October, 4, 12, 16, 24 and 26 Novem- ber and 10 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 3rd to 7th, 9th, 10th, 17th, 23rd, 28th, 30th, 36th, 37th and 46th meet- ings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2019 (LXI)	Medium-term plan for the period 1978-1981	3 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco- nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/93	Medium-term plan	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

١

4. Scale of assessments

## DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

- Reports of the Committee on Contributions (a)
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General on the collection of contributions
- Report of the Fifth Committee (c)
- Other documents (*d*)

(b)

(c)

#### References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 11 (A/31/11) and Add.1; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 11 (A/32/ 11) and Add.1 and 2

A/INF/31/4

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 100, document A/31/427 Ibid., agenda item 100

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	26, 28 and 29 October, 1, 3-8 and 30 November-7 Decem- ber and 14 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 16th, 18th to 20th, 22nd to 25th, 39th to 43rd and 49th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Committee Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	14 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/95 A and B	Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the ex- penses of the United Na- tions	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/96	Enlargement of the Com- mittee on Contributions: amendment to rule 158 of the rules of procedure of the General Assembly	14 December 1976	Ibid.

5. Financial emergency of the United Nations

**DOCUMENTS** 

#### Title or description References Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses-Report of the Negotiating Committee on the Finan-(a) cial Emergency of the United Nations sion, Supplement No. 37 (A/31/37) Report of the Fifth Committee Ibid., Annexes, agenda item 94, document A/31/467 Other documents Ibid., agenda item 94

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	21 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 60th meeting; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th

meeting

191

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/191	Financial emergency of the United Nations	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No.

6. Financing of the United Nations Emergency Force and of the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force<sup>1</sup>

## DOCUMENTS

## Title or description

(a) Reports of the Secretary-General:

- (i) United Nations Emergency Force (for the period 17 October 1975-18 October 1976)
- (ii) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (for the period 25 May 1976-22 November 1976)
- (iii) United Nations Emergency Force and United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
- United Nations Disengagement Observer (iv) Force (for the period 23 November 1976-23 May 1977)
- Report of the Advisory Committee on Administra-*(b)* tive and Budgetary Questions
- Report of the Fifth Committee (c)
- Other documents: (d)
  - General Assembly (i)
  - Security Council (ii)

References

- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976 document S/12212, sect. V
- Ibid., document S/12235, sect. IV

## A/31/288

- Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-second Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1977, document S/12333, sect. IV A/31/410
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 105, document A/31/278 and Add.1 and 2

Ibid., agenda item 105

See Official Records of the Security Council, Thirty-first Year, Supplement for October, November and December 1976; and ibid., Thirty-second Year, Supplement for April, May and June 1977

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	22 October, 30 November and 15, 16 and 21 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 14th, 39th, 51st, 53rd and 59th meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Committee, Ses- sional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	26 October and 1 and 22 De- cember 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 41st 84th and 107th meetings

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/5 A	Financing of the United Na- tions Emergency Force and of the United Na- tions Disengagement Ob- server Force	26 October 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

<sup>1</sup> See also part one, chap. I.

39 (A/31/39)

Title or description

classification systems for posts

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption		<b>References</b>
General Assembly	Resolution 31/5 B	Financing of the United Na- tions Emergency Force and of the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force	1 December 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/5 C	37	22 December 1976	Ibid.	
General Assembly	Resolution 31/5 D	"	22 December 1976	Ibid.	

## D. Administrative and budgetary procedures

## 1. Joint Inspection Unit

## **DOCUMENTS**

		The or description	
(a)	Repor	ts of the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Implementation of major recommendations of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/C.5/31/18
	(ii)	Possible changes in the mandate	A/C.5/31/21
	(iii)	Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/C.5/31/30
(b)	Notes	by the Secretary-General:	
	(i)	Report of the Joint Inspection Unit on the question of the continuation of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/31/89
	(ii)	Observations of the Joint Inspection Unit on the question of pension coverage for mem- bers of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/31/89/Add.1
	<b>(iii)</b>	Report of the Joint Inspection Unit on fel- lowships in the United Nations system	A/31/101
	(iv)	Report of the Joint Inspection Unit on some aspects of the strike at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 25 February to 3 March 1976	A/31/137
	(v)	Joint comments of the Administrative Com- mittee on Co-ordination on the report of the Joint Inspection Unit on some aspects of the strike at the United Nations Office at Geneva	A/31/137/Add.1
	(vi)	Comments on two of the recommendations in the report of the Joint Inspection Unit on the strike at the United Nations Office at Geneva	A/31/137/Add.2
	(vii)	Report of the Joint Inspection Unit on the implementation of the personnel policy re- forms approved by the General Assembly in 1974	A/31/264 and Corr.1
	(viii)	Report of the Joint Inspection Unit on its activities during the period 1 July 1975- 30 June 1976	A/C.5/31/1
(c)	Repor trative	ts of the Advisory Committee on Adminis- and Budgetary Questions:	
2	(i)	Some aspects of the strike at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 25 February to 3 March 1976 and administrative and financial implications of proposals by the Secretary-General for the establishment of classification systems for parts	Official Records of the sion, Supplement No ment A/31/8/Add.2

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 8 (A/31/8 and Add.1-26), document A/31/8/Add.20

			DOCUMENTS	(continued)
		Title or description		References
	<b>(</b> ii)	Question of the continuation Inspection Unit	of the Joint	A/31/325
	(iii)	Question of pension coverage of the Joint Inspection Unit	for members	A/31/417
(d)	Report	of the Fifth Committee		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- sion, Annexes, agenda item 97, document A/31/457 and Add.1
(e)	Other	documents		Ibid., agenda item 97
			RECORDS OF	METRICO
			RECORDS OF	MEETINGS
	0	Organ Date	es of meetings	References

RESOL	UTIONS	AND	DECISIONS
		ALL D	DECIMUNA

15, 17, 19, 22 and 23 November

21 December 1976

22 December 1976

and 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 19 and

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/192	Statute of the Joint Inspec- tion Unit	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/193 A	Pension coverage for mem- bers of the Joint Inspection Unit	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/193 B	Salaries and conditions of service for members of the Secretariat	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/424	Joint Inspection Unit	22 December 1976	Ibid.

2. Administrative and budgetary co-ordination

#### DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

(a) Reports of the Secretary-General:

- (i) Bodies and organs established for purposes of administrative and budgetary control, investigation and co-ordination
- (ii) Continuation of the Joint Inspection Unit and proposed revised terms of reference
- (iii) Brief, factual description of the activities of the intergovernmental bodies which have recently addressed themselves to questions related to administrative and budgetary control, investigation and co-ordination

A/31/75 and Corr.1 and 2

corrigendum

meeting

A/31/75/Add.1 and Add.1/Corr.1

A/31/75/Add.2

General Assembly: Fifth Committee

Plenary meetings

**References** 

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th

Session, Fifth Committee, 29th, 31st, 33rd to 35th,

45th, 46th, 48th to 50th, 53rd, 56th and 60th meetings; and *ibid.*, Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle,

#### Title or description

- (iv) Review of action taken on the recommendations of the Administrative Management Service
- (b) Reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions:
  - (i) Review of action taken on the recommendations of the Administrative Management Service
  - (ii) Co-ordination questions in the activities of the United Nations Environment Programme
  - (iii) Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency
  - (iv) Question of the continuation of the Joint Inspection Unit
- (c) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (d) Other documents

A/C.5/31/6

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 8 (A/31/8 and Add.1-26), document A/31/8/Add.5

A/31/227

A/31/233 and Add.1

A/31/325

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 96, document A/31/401 Ibid., agenda item 96

**RECORDS OF MEETINGS** 

# OrganDates of meetingsGeneral Assembly:14, 22, 25 and 27 October, 1, 2, 5, 8, 16 and 29 November

5, 8, 16 and 29 November and 10 December 1976

Plenary meetings

14 December 1976

References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 8th, 14th, 15th, 17th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 25th, 30th, 38th and 46th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum

Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th meeting

## **RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS**

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/94 A to C	Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the special- ized agencies and the In- ternational Atomic Energy Agency	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

3. Review of the intergovernmental and expert machinery dealing with the formulation, review and approval of programmes and budgets

### DOCUMENTS

Title or description

Report of the Fifth Committee

## References

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 95, document A/31/468

#### 0.0.00 mag 00000

		RECORDS OF	MEETIN	GS	
Organ		Dates of meetings		F	References
General Assembly:					
Fifth Committee	20 De	ecember 1976	Se	ssion, Fifth Comn	e General Assembly, Thirty-first nittee, 57th meeting; and ibid., lessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	22 De	ecember 1976		, Thirty-first Sess eeting	sion, Plenary Meetings, 107th
	m Indian	RESOLUTIONS A	ND DECI	_	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subje	:ct	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Decision 31/423	Review of the inte mental and exp chinery dealing formulation, revi approval of pro and budgets	pert ma- with the view and	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
	Ę	4. International Civil	l Service (	Commission	
		DOCUM	MENTS		
Tin	tle or description			Rej	ferences
(a) Reports of the mission	International (	Civil Service Com-	sion, S	Supplement No. 3 Thirty-second Sess	neral Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- 0 (A/31/30) and Add.1; and sion, Supplement No. 30 (A/
(b) Notes by the Se	÷				
on Co-ord		nistrative Committee report of the Inter- mmission	A/31/23	9	
(ii) Amendmer United Na		Regulations of the	A/C.5/3	1/48	
(c) Report of the F	ifth Committee		sion, A	Annexes, agenda i	neral Assembly, Thirty-first Ses- item 103, document A/31/449
(d) Other documents	3		Ibid., age	enda item 103	
		RECORDS OF	MEETIN	GS	
Organ		Dates of meetings		1	References
General Assembly:					
Fifth Committee		5, 18, 22, 26 and 29 M aber 1976	Se. 371	essio <mark>n, Fifth Com</mark> r	e General Assembly, Thirty-first mittee, 27th, 29th, 32nd, 34th, ngs; and ibid., Fifth Committee, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	17 De	ecember 1976		, Thirty-first Sess eeting	sion, Plenary Meetings, 103rd
		RESOLUTIONS A	AND DEC!	ISIONS	
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subje		Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/141 A	Second annual repo International Civi Commission	ort of the	17 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)

31/141 B       salary system: amendments to the Staff Regulations of the United Nations       1976         5. United Nations       5. United Nations pension system         DOCUMENTS         Title or description       References         Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs. sion, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9)         (a) Reports of the Secretary-General: (i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund in- vestments in developing countries (ii) Membership of the Investments Committee (iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit       A/C.5/31/16         (c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a state- ment of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordi- nation       A/C.5/31/35         (d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Adminis- trative and Budgetary Questions       A/31/409         (e) Report of the Fifth Committee       Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs.	Cha	oter VI	. Adminis	trative and fin	ancial questions				197	
31/141 B       salary system: amendments to the Staff Regulations of the United Nations       1976         5. United Nations pension system       5. United Nations pension system         DOCUMENTS         Title or description         References         (a) Reports of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board       Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first sion, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9)         (b) Reports of the Secretary-General:       (i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund in- vestments in developing countries       A/C.5/31/16         (ii) Membership of the Investments Committee       A/C.5/31/16         (iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit       A/C.5/31/35         (c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a state- ment of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordi- nation       A/C.5/31/35         (d) Report of the Advisory Committee       A/31/409         (e) Report of the Fifth Committee       Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first sion, Annexee, agenda item 104, document A/31		Organ			Title or subj	ect		References		
DOCUMENTS         Title or description       References         (a) Reports of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board       Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs. sion, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9)         (b) Reports of the Secretary-General:       A/C.5/31/16         (i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund in- vestments in developing countries       A/C.5/31/16         (ii) Membership of the Investments Committee       A/C.5/31/28         (iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit       A/C.5/31/30         (c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a state- ment of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordi- nation       A/C.5/31/35         (d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Adminis- trative and Budgetary Questions       A/31/409         (e) Report of the Fifth Committee       Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31	General Assembly		embly		salary system: am to the Staff Regu	endments lations of		Ibid.		
Title or descriptionReferences(a) Reports of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension BoardOfficial Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs. sion, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9)(b) Reports of the Secretary-General: (i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund in- vestments in developing countries (ii) Membership of the Investments Committee (iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection UnitA/C.5/31/16(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a state- ment of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordi- nationA/C.5/31/35(d) Report of the Advisory Committee (e) Report of the Fifth CommitteeA/a31/409(e) Report of the Fifth CommitteeOfficial Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-firs sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31					5. United Nation	ns pension	system			
<ul> <li>(a) Reports of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board</li> <li>(b) Reports of the Secretary-General: <ul> <li>(i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund investments in developing countries</li> <li>(ii) Membership of the Investments Committee</li> <li>(iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a statement of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination</li> <li>(d) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> </ul>					DOCU	MENTS				
<ul> <li>Joint Staff Pension Board</li> <li>Joint Staff Pension Board</li> <li>sion, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3</li> <li>(b) Reports of the Secretary-General: <ul> <li>(i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund investments in developing countries</li> <li>(ii) Membership of the Investments Committee</li> <li>(iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a statement of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination</li> <li>(d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(i) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> </ul>			Ti	tle or descriptio	n		R	eferences		
<ul> <li>(i) United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund investments in developing countries</li> <li>(ii) Membership of the Investments Committee</li> <li>(iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> <li>(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a statement of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination</li> <li>(d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(f) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(h) A/C.5/31/28</li> <li>(h) A/C.5/31/30</li> <li>(h) A/C.5/31/30</li> <li>(h) A/C.5/31/35</li> </ul>	(a)		Reports of the United Nations			Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/31/9) and Add.1; anibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/32/9)				
<ul> <li>vestments in developing countries</li> <li>(ii) Membership of the Investments Committee</li> <li>(iii) Question of pension coverage for members of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> <li>(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a statement of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination</li> <li>(d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(iii) A/C.5/31/35</li> </ul>	(b)	Repor	rts of the S	ecretary-Gener	al:					
<ul> <li>(ii) Archiotranp of the Internation Contained C</li></ul>		(i)				A/C.5/3	1/16			
<ul> <li>of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> <li>(c) Note by the Secretary-General transmitting a statement of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination</li> <li>(d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(f) A/C.5/31/35</li> <li>(A/C.5/31/35</li> <li>(A/31/409</li> <li>(f) General Assembly, Thirty-first sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31</li> </ul>		(ii)	Membersh	ip of the Inve	estments Committee	A/C.5/31/28				
<ul> <li>(d) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions</li> <li>(e) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(f) Advisory Committee</li> <li>(f) Advisory Committee</li> <li>(g) Advisory Committee</li> <li>(h) Advisory Committee</li></ul>		(iii)				A/C.5/3	31/30			
<ul> <li>(a) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(b) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(c) Report of the Fifth Committee</li> <li>(c) Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31</li> </ul>	(c)	ment	ment of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordi-			A/C.5/3	1/35			
sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31	(d)					A/31/40	)9			
(f) Other documents Ibid., agenda item 104	(e)	Repo	rt of the F	ifth Committe	e	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first sion, Annexes, agenda item 104, document A/31				
	(f)	Other	documents	5		Ibid., ag	enda item 104			

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly: Fifth Committee	15-17 and 20 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 52nd to 55th and 58th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th meeting

Organ	<b>Resolution</b> or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/196	Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/197	Investments of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund Board	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## E. Accommodation at Headquarters and overseas

## DOCUMENTS

#### Title or description

- (a) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Office accommodation provided for extrabudgetary staff in the United Nations system
  - Utilization of office accommodation in the (ii) United Nations system: accommodation at United Nations Headquarters
  - (iii) Extension of the Palais des Nations
  - (iv) Expansion of meeting rooms and improvement of conference servicing and delegate facilities at United Nations Headquarters
  - Utilization of office accommodation and con-(v)ference facilities at the Donaupark Centre in Vienna
  - United Nations accommodation in Addis (vi) Ababa, Bangkok and Santiago
  - (vii) United Nations accommodation in Nairobi
- (b) Note by the Secretary-General on expansion of meeting rooms and improvement of conference servicing and delegate facilities at United Nations Headquarters
- Reports of the Advisory Committee on Adminis-(c) trative and Budgetary Questions:
  - Utilization of office accommodation in the (i) United Nations system
  - Extension of the Palais des Nations at Ge-(ii) neva-United Nations accommodation in Addis Ababa, Bangkok, Santiago and Nairobi
  - (iii) Expansion of meeting rooms and improvement of conference servicing and delegate facilities at United Nations Headquarters
  - Utilization of office accommodation and con-(iv) ference facilities at the Donaupark Centre in Vienna
- (d) Reports of the Fifth Committee
- (e) Other documents

References

A/C.5/31/7 and Corr.1

A/C.5/31/17 and Corr.1

A/C.5/31/20 A/C.5/31/22 and Corr.1

A/C.5/31/34

A/C.5/31/41

A/C.5/31/45

A/31/476

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 8 (A/31/8 and Add.1-26), document A/31/8/Add.4

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.16

Ibid., document A/31/8/Add.23

A/31/452

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 92, document A/31/470; and ibid., agenda item 99, document A/31/450 and Add.1 and 2

Ibid., agenda item 92; and ibid., agenda item 99

## **RECORDS OF MEETINGS**

Organ	Dates of meetings	References
General Assembly:		
Fifth Committee	24 and 29 November and 8, 15, 17, 20 and 21 December 1976	Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 36th, 38th, 44th, 51st, 55th, 58th and 61st meetings; and <i>ibid.</i> , Fifth Com- mittee, Sessional Fascicle, corrigendum
Plenary meetings	22 December 1976	Ibid., Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 107th meeting

•

Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject	Date of adoption	References
General Assembly	Resolution 31/194	Utilization of office accom- modation and conference facilities at the Donaupark Centre in Vienna	22 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)
General Assembly	Resolution 31/195	Expansion of meeting rooms and improvement of con- ference servicing and del- egate facilities at United Nations Headquarters	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Resolution 31/208, sect. VI	United Nations accommoda- tion in Geneva, Addis Ababa, Bangkok, Santiago and Nairobi	22 December 1976	Ibid.
General Assembly	Decision 31/425	United Nations accommoda- tion	22 December 1976	Ibid.

## CHAPTER VII

# Questions relating to interagency co-operation and co-ordination

## DOCUMENTS

References

(a)	Reports	of	the	Economic	and	Social	Council	
-----	---------	----	-----	----------	-----	--------	---------	--

Title or description

- (b) Report of the Policy and Programme Co-ordination Committee
- (c) Reports of the Committee for Programme and Coordination:
  - (i) Sixteenth session (10 May-11 June 1976)
  - (ii) Seventeenth session (9 May and 23 May-17 June 1977)
- (d) Reports of the Administrative Committee on Coordination:
  - (i) Annual report
  - (ii) Analysis of the activities of the United Nations system in the field of environment with emphasis on co-ordination aspects
  - (iii) Activities of the United Nations system in human settlements
  - (iv) Public information activities of the United Nations system
- (e) Reports of the Secretary-General:
  - (i) Immediate needs resulting from economic emergency situations
  - (ii) Comprehensive analysis of the activities of the United Nations system in the field of transport
  - (iii) Co-ordination of the activities of the United Nations system in the implementation of the Programme of Action adopted by the Tripartite World Conference on Employment, Income Distribution, Social Progress and the International Division of Labour
- (f) Report of the Fifth Committee
- (g) Other documents:
  - (i) General Assembly
  - (ii) Economic and Social Council
  - (iii) Committee for Programme and Co-ordination

Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/31/3), chap. VII, sect. C; ibid., Supplement No. 3A (A/31/3/Add.1), sect. III; and ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/32/3), chap. VII, sect. A

E/5878

- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 38 (A/31/38)
- Ibid., Thirty-second Session, Supplement No. 38 (A/32/38)

E/5973 E/AC.51/82 E/AC.51/83 E/AC.51/84 E/5843 E/5947

- E/5970
- Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Annexes, agenda item 96, document A/31/401

Ibid., agenda item 96

- See Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents; and ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, check list of documents
- See Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirtysecond Session, Supplement No. 38 (A/32/38), annex II

		teragency co-operation and	<i>u co-on</i>	ununun		
		RECORDS OF ME	EETING	-		
Organ		Dates of meetings		K	Reference <b>s</b>	
Economic and Social Council:						
Policy and Program ordination Comp		12-16, 19 and 23, 26-30 July and 2 August 1976		E/AC.24/SR.582-588, 594-598 and 601-604		
Plenary meetings		5 August 1976		Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2032nd meet- ing		
	17 No	17 November 1976		Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 2036th meeting		
General Assembly:						
1,		22, 25 and 27 October and , 2, 5, 8, 16 and 29 No- ember 1976		Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Fifth Committee, 8th, 14th, 15th, 17th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 25th, 30th and 38th meetings; and ibid., Fifth Committee, Sessional Fascicle, corri- gendum		
Plenary meetings	14 De	December 1976 Ibid., meet		Thirty-first Session, Plenary Meetings, 98th eting		
		RESOLUTIONS AND	DECIS	SIONS		
Organ	Resolution or decision	Title or subject		Date of adoption	References	
Economic and	Resolution	Co-operation between	the	5 August 1976	Official Records of the Eco-	
Social Council	2038 (LXI)	African Inter-Minist Committee for Food relevant United Nation ganizations and specia agencies	terial and is or-	s ridgust 1970	nomic and Social Council, Sixty-first Session, Supple- ment No. 1 (E/5889 and Corr.1)	
Economic and Social Council	Resolution 2039 (LXI)	Review of the machiner the United Nations an its system for admini- tive and budgetary cor investigation and co- nation	nd of istra- ntrol,	5 August 1976	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 174 (LXI)	Statement of the Admini tive Committee on C dination on institut arrangements relating nutrition	o-or- ional	5 August 1976	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 175 (LXI)	Progress report of the ministrative Committe Co-ordination on rura velopment	e on	5 August 1976	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 176 (LXI)	Reports of the specia agencies and the I national Atomic En Agency and of the Ad istrative Committee or ordination	Inter- nergy Imin-	5 August 1976	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 177 (LXI)	Report of the Secretary- eral on immediate r resulting from econ emergency situations	needs	5 August 1976	Ibid.	
Economic and Social Council	Decision 199 (LXI)	Joint Meetings of the C mittee for Programme Co-ordination and the ministrative Committe Co-ordination	e and Ad-	15 November 1976	Ibid., Resumed Sixty-first Ses- sion, Supplement No. 1A (E/5889/Add.1)	
General Assembly	Resolutions 31/94 A to C	Administrative and budg co-ordination of the U Nations with the sp ized agencies and the ternational Atomic En Agency	nited ecial- e In-	14 December 1976	Official Records of the Gen- eral Assembly, Thirty-first Session, Supplement No. 39 (A/31/39)	